

SFC2014 Rural Development Programme (RDP) .....	6
Workflow.....	7
Create a Rural Development Programme (RDP).....	9
New budget nomenclature .....	11
Record/Edit the Rural Development Programme (RDP).....	12
General.....	13
Version Information .....	23
Amendment.....	25
Amendment description – Article 4(1) of R.808/2014 .....	29
Officials in Charge.....	30
History .....	32
Documents .....	32
Uploading & sending documents .....	37
Sending an unsent non-integral document .....	39
Deletion of an unsent document.....	41
Hiding a sent document.....	41
Observations.....	42
Additional focus area.....	43
1 Title of the rural development programme .....	46
2 Member state and administrative region .....	47
2.1 Geographical area covered by the programme .....	47
2.2 Classification of the region .....	49
3 Ex-ante evaluation .....	50
3.1 Description of the process.....	50
3.2 Overview of the recommendations.....	52
Recommendations.....	52
3.3 Ex-ante Evaluation Report.....	55
4 SWOT and Identifications of needs.....	57
4.1 SWOT .....	57

4.1.1 Overall description.....	57
4.1.2 Strengths.....	58
4.1.3 Weaknesses .....	60
4.1.4 Opportunities.....	61
4.1.5 Threats .....	62
4.1.6 Common Context Indicators .....	64
I. Socio-economic and rural situation .....	64
II Agriculture/Sectorial analysis.....	88
III Environment/climate .....	91
4.1.7 Programme-Specific Context Indicators .....	94
4.2 Needs assessment .....	95
Priority 1 .....	95
1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas.....	95
5 Description of Strategy .....	102
5.1 Justification.....	102
5.2 Measures .....	104
Priority 1 .....	104
Focus Areas .....	104
1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas.....	104
Priorities 2, 3, 5 & 6 .....	105
2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification & 2B) Facilitating the entry of adequately skilled farmers into the agricultural sector and, in particular, generational renewal .....	106
Priority 4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry.....	108
5.3 Cross-cutting objectives .....	110
5.4 Summary table .....	111
5.5 Advisory capacity.....	112
6 Assesment of the ex-ante conditionnalities .....	113
6.1 Ex-ante conditionalities .....	113

6.2 Criteria .....	114
6.3 Actions to be taken.....	115
6.4 Additional information .....	117
7 Performance framework.....	118
8 Measures selected .....	120
8.1 General conditions .....	121
8.2 Description by measure.....	122
Measure .....	122
a. Legal basis .....	122
b. General description.....	124
c. Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries, and where relevant, methodology for calculation.....	126
d. Verifiability and controllability of the measures.....	157
e. Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate .....	163
f. Information specific to the measure .....	165
g. Other important remarks relevant to understand and implement the measure .....	167
9 Evaluation Plan.....	169
9.1 Objectives and purpose.....	169
9.2 Governance and coordination.....	171
9.3 Evaluation topics and activities .....	172
9.4 Data and information .....	174
9.5 Timeline .....	175
9.6 Communication .....	177
9.7 Resources .....	178
10 Financing Plan .....	180
10.0 Contribution rates .....	180
10.1 Annual EAFRD contributions in (€).....	182
10.2 Single EAFRD contribution rate for all measures broken down by type of region as referred to in Article 59(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 .....	183
10.3 Breakdown by measure.....	184

10.4 Indicative breakdown by measure for each sub-programme .....	187
Thematic sub-programme .....	187
11 Indicator Plan .....	188
11.1 Indicator Plan.....	188
Priority 1 .....	188
1A).....	188
1B).....	190
1C).....	191
Priority 2 .....	192
2A).....	192
2B).....	194
Priority 3 .....	196
3A).....	196
3B).....	198
Priority 4 .....	200
4A).....	201
4B).....	202
4C).....	203
Priority 5 .....	204
5A).....	206
5B).....	207
5C).....	209
5D) .....	210
5E).....	212
Priority 6 .....	214
6A).....	214
6B).....	217
6C).....	219
11.2 Overview.....	222

11.3 Secondary effects .....	222
11.4 Support table .....	223
11.4.1 Agricultural land .....	224
11.4.2 Forest areas .....	225
11.5 Programme-Specific Target and Output .....	226
12 Additional national financing .....	227
Measure 01-21 .....	228
13 Elements needed for state aid assessment .....	230
M01 – M21 .....	232
14 Information on complementarity .....	234
14.1 Description of means for the complementarity/coherence with: .....	234
14.1.1 Other Union instruments.....	234
14.1.2 Regional programmes as referred to in Article 6(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 .....	236
14.2 Information on the complementarity with other Union instruments .....	237
15 Programme implementing arrangements .....	239
15.1 The designation by the Member State of all authorities .....	239
15.1.1 Authorities .....	239
15.1.2 Summary description.....	240
15.1.2.1 Management and control structure .....	240
15.1.2.2 Arrangements for the independent examination of complaints .....	242
15.2 The envisaged composition of the Monitoring Committee .....	244
15.3 Publicity arrangements for the programme.....	245
15.4 Description of mechanisms of how to ensure coherence with regard to local development strategies .....	247
15.5 Description of actions to achieve a reduction of administrative burden for beneficiaries under Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Article 27(1).....	248
15.6 Description of the use of technical assistance .....	250
16 Actions taken to involve partners .....	251
16.1 List of actions to involve partners .....	251
Actions .....	252

16.2 (Optional) explanations or additional information to complement the list of actions .....	254
17 National Rural Network .....	256
17.1 The procedure and the timetable for establishing the National Rural Network (hereinafter NRN) .....	256
17.2 Organisation of the network .....	257
17.3 A summary description of the main categories of activity to be undertaken by the NRN in accordance with the objectives of the programme .....	259
17.4 Resources available for establishing and operating the NRN .....	260
18 Ex-ante assessment of verifiability, controllability and error risk .....	262
18.1 Statement by the Managing Authority and the Paying Agency .....	262
18.2 Statement by the functionally independent body from the authorities responsible .....	263
19 Transitional arrangements .....	265
19.1 Description of the transitional conditions by measure .....	265
19.2 Indicative carry-over table .....	266
20 Thematic sub-programmes .....	268
Validate the Rural Development Programme (RDP) .....	269
Send a Rural Development Programme (RDP) .....	277
Delete the Rural Development Programme (RDP) .....	278
Cancel a Rural Development Programme (RDP) .....	280
Create a new version of a Rural Development Programme (RDP) .....	281

## SFC2014 Rural Development Programme (RDP)

### PURPOSE

This document describes the specifications of a (regional and national) Rural Development Programme (RDP) for the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) as defined in **Art. 6 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013**.

### REGULATION

More detail regarding the regulations that apply for a RDP can be found in the ['About SFC2014'](#) section of this portal.

### ROLES

Roles involved in RDP are:

<b>MS Managing Authority</b>	Record a RDP Upload a RDP Documents Consult a RDP Delete a RDP Validate a RDP Send a RDP Return a RDP for Modifications Cancel a RDP Create a new version of a RDP
MS Audit Authority	Consult a RDP

## FUND

EAFRD			
-------	--	--	--

## Workflow

This section shows the lifecycle to create and manage the RDP.

If the Commission rejects a RDP, it is returned and a new version has to be created and go through the whole process. There are no modifying RDPs once they have been submitted. The Commission cannot change a RDP – only respond.

Click [here](#) to see the RDP workflow diagram in high resolution.



## Create a Rural Development Programme (RDP)

**REMARK**

It is a must to have the privilege to create a RDP, the user has the role of **MS Managing Authority with Update access**.

1. To access the **RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (EAFRD)** section first click on the **Programming (1)** menu item and then on the **Rural Development Programme (EAFRD)** link **(2)**.

The screenshot displays the 'SHARED FUND MANAGEMENT COMMISSION' website for the 'Period 2014-2020 (SFC2014)'. The breadcrumb navigation path is: European Commission » SFC » SFC2014-FO » Programming (1) » Rural development programme (EAFRD). The 'Programming' menu item is highlighted with a red box and a circled '1'. A dropdown menu is open, listing various programme types: Operational programme (IGJ), Cooperation programme (ETC), Operational programme (FEAD), Rural development programme (EAFRD) (highlighted with a red box and a circled '2'), Operational programme (EMFF), Cooperation programme (IPA-CB), and National programme (AMIF,ISF). A mouse cursor is shown clicking on the 'Rural development programme (EAFRD)' link. On the left side, there is a search form with fields for CCI, Version, Work version, and Title.

The search page, which centralizes all the existing EAFRD programmes you have access, opens.

» SFC2014-FO » Programming » Rural Development Programme (EAFRD)

Strategic planning Programming Monitoring Execution Audit Evaluation Closure Anti-fraud Utilities

Search

CCI  Status

Version  Previous node

Work version  Current node

Title  Decision

[+ Create new rural development programme](#) [Show rural development programme](#) [Export to excel](#)

CCI	VERSION	TITLE	STATUS	PREVIOUS NODE	CURRENT NODE	MODIFICATION DATE
2014BE06RDRP017	1.1	Belgium DG AGRI 2014 EAFRD Regional Programme (EAFRD) 138496515676212	<input type="checkbox"/> Open	Belgium	Belgium	05-Feb-2014
2014BE06RDNF001	1.0	Belgium National Framework	<input type="checkbox"/> Open	Belgium	Belgium	03-Feb-2014

2. Click on the [+ Create new rural development programme](#) link to create a new RDP.

Search

CCI  Status

Version  Previous node

Work version  Current node

Title  Decision

[+ Create new rural development programme](#) [Show rural development programme](#) [Export to excel](#)

CCI	VERSION	TITLE	STATUS	PREVIOUS NODE	CURRENT NODE	MODIFICATION DATE	DECISION
2014BE06RDRP003	1.0	RDP Belgium	<input type="checkbox"/> Open	Belgium	Belgium	05-Feb-2014	
2014BE06RDRP017	1.1	Belgium DG AGRI 2014 EAFRD Regional Programme (EAFRD) 138496515676212	<input type="checkbox"/> Open	Belgium	Belgium	05-Feb-2014	
2014BE06RDNF001	1.0	Belgium National Framework	<input type="checkbox"/> Open	Belgium	Belgium	03-Feb-2014	

You are redirected to the RDP creation pop-up window:

» SFC2014-FO » Programming » Rural Development Programme (EAFRD)

Strategic planning Programming Monitoring Execution Audit Evaluation Closure Anti-fraud Utilities

Search

CCI  Status

Version  Previous node

Work version  Current node

Title  Decision

[+ Create new rural development programme](#)

CCI	VERSION
2014BE06RDRP017	1.1
2014BE06RDNF001	1.0
2014BE06RDRP007	1.0

**Create new Rural Development Programme**

CCI\*  1 [Request a new CCI number](#)

Title\*  2

First year\*  3

Last year\*  4

Add relevant comments if need it.

Comments

5

3. Enter or Select the following information:

<b>REMARK</b>	The compulsory fields are marked with a small red star – the programme cannot be created without this information.
---------------	--

**(1)** Select a *CCI*.

The list contains all allocated EAFRD CCIs for the Country of the User's Node. If the CCI code is not in the list, the user can request a new CCI via the CCI Request form. The question mark explains this with the following text: "*When your CCI number is not in the list it is either not yet requested or not yet allocated. Use the "Request a new CCI Number" to go to the CCI Request Form.*"

**(2)** Enter a *Title*.

The title of the Rural Development Programme comes from the previously allocated CCI number.

**(3)** Select a *First year*.

First Year is pre-filled with 2014 and needs to be smaller than Last Year and between 2014 and 2020.

**(4)** Select a *Last year*.

First Year is pre-filled with 2014 and Last Year with 2020. Both fields can be updated but First Year needs to be smaller than Last Year and between 2014 and 2020.

**(5)** Click on the **SAVE** button to confirm the creation.

The status of the newly created Rural Development Programme is **OPEN**

## New budget nomenclature

For EAFRD (2014-2022) we changed from 05 04 60 01 to 08 03 01 02

SFC2014 budget code structure: 08030102 MM RRR PP (the first R can be 1/2/3/4/5).

For EURI the new budget item is 08 03 01 03

SFC2014 budget code structure: 08030103 MM RRR PP

The first R in the RRR code also indicates that the budget code is a EURI code (R = 6/7/8/9).

Clarification on what the first digit R in RRR represents:

First digit (R)	Article <a href="#">(1)</a>	Category of contribution rates
1	59(3)(a)	Less developed regions, outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean islands within

		the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013
2	59(3)(b)	Regions whose GDP per capita for the 2007-2013 programming period was less than 75 % of the average of the EU-25 for the reference period but whose GDP per capita is above 75 % of the GDP average of the EU-27
3	59(3)(c)	Transition regions other than those referred to in Article 59(3)(b) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013
4	59(3)(d)	Other regions
5	—	Discontinued measure
6	59(3)(a) + 59(4)(ea)	Less developed regions, outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 – EURI, Operations receiving funding from additional resources referred to in Article 58a(1)
7	59(3)(b) + 59(4)(ea)	Regions whose GDP per capita for the 2007-2013 programming period was less than 75 % of the average of the EU-25 for the reference period but whose GDP per capita is above 75 % of the GDP average of the EU-27 – EURI, Operations receiving funding from additional resources referred to in Article 58a(1)
8	59(3)(c) + 59(4)(ea)	Transition regions other than those referred to in Article 59(3)(b) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 – EURI, Operations receiving funding from additional resources referred to in Article 58a(1)
9	59(3)(d) + 59(4)(ea)	Other regions – EURI, Operations receiving funding from additional resources referred to in Article 58a(1)
<sup>(1)</sup> Reference is made to the respective Article of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.		

## Record/Edit the Rural Development Programme (RDP)

Find all the information to complete each screen of the RDP. Below are the links to the main sections as defined in Art. 6 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013:

- [General](#)
- [1. Title of the rural development programme](#)
- [2. Member State or administrative region](#)
- [3. Ex-ante Evaluation](#)
- [4. SWOT and identification of needs](#)
- [5. Description of strategy](#)
- [6. Ex-ante conditionalities](#)
- [7. Performance framework](#)
- [8. Measures selected](#)
- [9. Evaluation Plan](#)

- [10. Financing Plan](#)
- [11. Indicator Plan](#)
- [12. Additional national financing](#)
- [13. Elements needed for state aid assessment](#)
- [14. Information on complementary](#)
- [15. Programme implementing arrangements](#)
- [16. Actions taken to involve partners](#)
- [17. National Rural Network](#)
- [18. Ex-ante assessment of verifiability, controllability and error risk](#)
- [19. Transitional arrangements](#)
- [20. Thematic sub-programmes](#)

## General

### 1. Structured Approach

Electronic forms embedded in the system (structured data);

Data defined as structured cannot be replaced by non-structured data;

Content of references / hyper-links are not considered as transferred to the Commission;

Structured data prevails in case of inconsistency with non-structured data.

### 2. Limitation of number of characters

The limitations are defined for each textual fields, for instance:

[A maximum of 14000 characters = approx. 4 pages]

For each textual field that exceeds this limit, SFC2014 will display a "warning". Text exceeding 115% of the limit set for each individual field will not be accepted by SFC2014 (application and web-services);

Additional information can be provided in attachments;

In case of difficulties, practical solutions to be discussed with the geographical unit.

### 3. Upload of Figures (illustration)

For each textual field, where indicated one or several figures can be uploaded;

Formats allowed are:

JPEG for photographic images;

PNG for everything else.

All figures referring to a textual field will be displayed after the text;

The size of the figures must be lower than 2Mb

Content of a Rural Development Programme RDP (Article 8, paragraph 1)*	
<b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b>	
Amendment	Only for programme version >= 2
<i>1. Type of amendment R.1305/2013</i>	<i>single select list</i>
<i>2. Amendment modifying information provided in the PA</i>	<i>multi select list</i>
<i>3. Amendment related to the third sub-paragraph of Article 4(2) of R.808/2014 (not counting against the limits set in that Article)</i>	<i>multi select list</i>
<i>4. Consultation of the monitoring committee (Article 49(3) of R.1303/2013)</i>	<i>date [DD/MM/YYYY]</i>
<i>Opinion of the monitoring committee</i>	<i>1 page - 3500 char</i>
Amendment description - Article 4(1) of R.808/2014	Repeated for each amendment description
<i>Reasons and/or implementation problems that justify the amendment</i>	<i>5 pages - 17500 char</i>
<i>Expected effects of the amendment</i>	<i>5 pages - 17500 char</i>
<i>Impact on the change on indicators</i>	<i>3 pages - 10500 char</i>
<i>Relationship between the change and the PA</i>	<i>5 pages - 17500 char</i>
List of officials in charge	repeated for each official in charge
<i>Name</i>	<i>255 char</i>
<i>Phone</i>	<i>50 char</i>
<i>Email</i>	<i>255 char</i>
<i>Language</i>	<i>single select list</i>
<i>Valid from</i>	<i>date [DD/MM/YYYY]</i>
<i>Valid until</i>	<i>date [DD/MM/YYYY]</i>
Additional focus areas	repeated for each additional focus area
<i>Title</i>	<i>255 char</i>
<i>Priority</i>	<i>single select list</i>
<i>Thematic Objective</i>	<i>single select list</i>

<b>1. TITLE OF THE RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME</b>	255 char
<b>2. MEMBER STATE AND ADMINISTRATIVE REGION</b>	
2.1. Geographical area covered by the programme	
2.1.1. Geographical area	single select list
2.1.2. Description	1/2 page - 1750 char
2.2. Classification of the region	1/2 page - 1750 char
<b>3. EX-ANTE EVALUATION</b>	
3.1. Description of the process	1 page - 3500 char
3.2. Overview of the recommendations	repeated for each recommendation
<i>3.2.1. Title (or reference) of the recommendation</i>	<i>128 char</i>
<i>3.2.1.1. Topic</i>	<i>256 char</i>
<i>3.2.1.2. Date</i>	<i>date [DD/MM/YYYY]</i>
<i>3.2.1.3. Category of recommendation</i>	<i>single select list</i>
<i>3.2.2.3. Description of the recommendation</i>	<i>1/4 page - 875 char</i>
<i>3.2.2.4. How recommendation has been addressed or justification as to why not taken into account</i>	<i>1/4 page - 875 char</i>
3.2.2. Ex-ante evaluation report	document to upload in annex
<b>4. SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS</b>	
4.1. SWOT	
4.1.1. Overall description	14 pages - <del>49000</del> 57000 char
4.1.2. Strengths	4 pages - 14000 char
4.1.3. Weaknesses	4 pages - 14000 char
4.1.4. Opportunities	4 pages - 14000 char
4.1.5. Threats	4 pages - 14000 char
4.1.6. Common Context Indicators	table automatically generated based on 2.1.1
4.1.7. Programme-Specific Context Indicators	repeated for each specific indicator
<i>4.1.7.1. Indicator name</i>	<i>255 char</i>
<i>4.1.7.1.1. Indicator code</i>	<i>255 char</i>

4.1.7.1.2. Sector	single select list
4.1.7.1.2. Indicator value	number
4.1.7.1.2. Indicator unit	255 char
4.1.7.1.2. Indicator year	date [YYYY]
4.1.7.1.2. Indicator comments	500 char
4.2. Identification of the needs	repeated for each need
4.2.1. Title of reference of the Need	128 char
4.2.1.1. Description	1/21 page - 1750-3500 char
4.2.1.2. Priorities/Focus Areas	multi select list
4.2.1.3. Cross cutting objectives	multi select list
<b>5. DESCRIPTION OF THE STRATEGY</b>	
5.1. Justification	4-5 pages - 14000-17500 char
5.2. Measures	
5.2.1. Choice of rural development measures	multi select list
5.2.2. Combination and justification of rural development measures	1/2 page - 1750 char
5.3. Cross-cutting objectives	3 pages - 10500 char
5.4. Summary table	Automatically generated
5.5. Advisory Capacity	3 pages - 10500 char
<b>6. ASSESSMENT OF EX ANTE CONDITIONALITIES</b>	
6.1. Ex-ante conditionalities	
<i>Ex-ante conditionality</i>	single select list
<i>Priorities/Focus Areas to which the conditionality applies</i>	multi select list
<i>Measures to which the conditionality applies</i>	multi select list
<i>Fulfilled</i>	Yes/No
<i>Assessment of its fulfilment</i>	+/- 3 pages - 12000 char
6.2. Criteria	
<i>Criterion</i>	Automatically generated

<i>Fulfilled</i>	<i>Yes/no</i>
<i>Reference (if fulfilled)</i>	<i>+/- 14 pages - 50000 char</i>
<i>Assessment of its fulfilment</i>	<i>+/- 3 pages - 12000 char</i>
6.3. Actions to be taken	
6.3.1. Actions to be undertaken to fulfil applicable general ex-ante conditionalities	
<i>Ex-Ante conditionnalités</i>	<i>Automatically generated</i>
<i>Criterion</i>	<i>Automatically generated</i>
<i>Action to be taken</i>	<i>+/- 1/4 page - 1000 char</i>
<i>Deadline</i>	<i>date [DD/MM/YYYY]</i>
<i>Bodies Responsible</i>	<i>500 char</i>
6.3.2. Actions to be undertaken to fulfil applicable ex-ante priority linked conditionalities	
<i>Ex-Ante conditionnalités</i>	<i>Automatically generated</i>
<i>Criterion</i>	<i>Automatically generated</i>
<i>Action to be taken</i>	<i>+/- 1/4 page - 1000 char</i>
<i>Deadline</i>	<i>date [DD/MM/YYYY]</i>
<i>Bodies Responsible</i>	<i>500 char</i>
6.4. Additional information	2 pages - 7000 char
<b>7. DESCRIPTION OF THE PERFORMANCE FRAMEWORK</b>	
7.1. Performance Framework Indicators	Justification for the milestone setting: 1 page - 1750 char
7.2. Performance Framework Alternative Indicators	Justification for the milestone setting: 1 page - 1750 char
7.3. Performance Framework Reserve	
<b>8. DESCRIPTION OF EACH OF THE MEASURES SELECTED**</b>	
8.1. General conditions	8 pages - 28000 char
8.2. Description by Measure	
8.2.Mxx. Code and Title of the Measure	repeated for each measure selected in 5.2
8.2.Mxx.a. Legal basis	1/4 page - 875 char
8.2.Mxx.b. General description	8 pages - 28000 char

8.2.Mxx.c. Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries, and where relevant, methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate broken down by sub-measure and/or type of operation where necessary. For each type of operation specification of eligible costs, eligibility conditions, applicable amounts and support rates and principles with regard to the setting of selection criteria	repeated for each type of operation
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy. Title (or) reference <a href="#">of the type of operation of the AECM</a>	128-200 char + multi select list for sub-measures
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.1. Description of the type of operation	2 pages - 7000 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.2.Type of support	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.3. Links to other legislation	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.4. Beneficiaries	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.5. Eligible Costs	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.6. Eligibility conditions	1,5 page - <del>3500</del> 4500 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.7. Principles with regards to the setting of selection criteria	1,5 page - <del>3500</del> 4500 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.8. (Applicable) amounts and support rates	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.9. Verifiability and controllability of the types of operations	
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.9.1. Risk(s) in the implementation of the measures	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.9.2. Mitigating actions	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.9.3. Overall assessment of the type of operation	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.10. Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate, where relevant	4 pages - 14000 char - for measures others than M10
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.11. Information specific to the types of operation	1 page - 3500 char - for each information specific
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.12. Agri-environment-climate commitments	for M10 only - repeated for each AECM
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.12.Czz. Title (or) reference of the AECM	128 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.12.Czz.1 Baseline	
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.12.Czz.1.1. Relevant GAEC and/or SMR	1/2 page - 1750 char

8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.12.Czz.1.2. Minimum requirements for fertilisers and pesticides	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.12.Czz.1.3. Other relevant national/regional requirements	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.12.Czz.1.4. Minimum activities	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.12.Czz.2 Relevant usual farming places	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.c.Oyy.12.Czz.3 Verification methods of commitments	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.d Verifiability and controllability of the measures	
8.2.Mxx.d.1 Risk(s) in the implementation of the measures	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.d.2. Mitigating actions	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.d.3 Overall assessment of the measure	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.e.. Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate, where relevant	4 pages - 14000 char
8.2.Mxx.f. Additional information specific to the Measure concerned	2 pages - 7000 char - for each information specific
8.2.Mxx.g. Other important remarks relevant to understand and implement the measure	1 page - 3500 char
8.2.Mxx.h.Agri-environment-climate commitments (AECM)	for M10 only - repeated for each AECM
8.2.Mxx.h.Cyy. Title (or) reference of the AECM	128 char
8.2.Mxx.h.Cyy.1 Baseline	
8.2.Mxx.h.Cyy.1.1. Relevant GAEC and/or SMR	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.h.Cyy.1.2. Minimum requirements for fertilisers and pesticides	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.h.Cyy.1.3. Other relevant national/regional requirements	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.h.Cyy.1.4. Minimum activities	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.h.Cyy.2 Relevant usual farming places	1/2 page - 1750 char
8.2.Mxx.h.Cyy.3 Verification methods of commitments	1/2 page - 1750 char
<b>9. EVALUATION PLAN</b>	
9.1. Objectives and purpose	1 page - 3500 char
9.2. Governance and coordination	3 pages - 10500 char

9.3. Evaluation topics and activities	2 pages - 7000 char
9.4. Data and information	2 pages - 7000 char
9.5. Timeline	1 page - 3500 char
9.6. Communication	2 pages - 7000 char
9.7. Resources	2 pages - 7000 char
<b>10. FINANCING PLAN</b>	
10.0. Contribution rates	
10.1. Annual Union Contributions planned in (EUR)	
10.2. Single EAFRD contribution rate for all measures broken down by type of region as referred to in Article 59(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013	
10.3 Breakdown by measure or type of operation with a specific EAFRD contribution rate (in € total period 2014-2022)	
10.4. Indicative breakdown by measure for each sub-programme	
<b>11. INDICATOR PLAN</b>	
11.1. Indicator Plan	
11.2. Overview of the planned output and planned expenditure	
11.3. Secondary effects	
11.4. Support table to show how environmental measure/schemes are programmed to achieve one (or more) environment/climate targets	
11.4.1. Agricultural Land	
11.4.1. Forest areas	
11.5. Programme-Specific Target and Output	
<b>12. ADDITIONAL NATIONAL FINANCING</b>	repeated for each measure selected in 5.2
<i>Additional National Financing during the period 2014-2022 (€)</i>	<i>Amount (EUR)</i>
<i>Indication of compliance of the operations with the criteria under Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013</i>	<i>1/2 page - 1750 char</i>
<b>13. ELEMENTS NEEDED FOR STATE AID ASSESMENT</b>	repeated for each measure selected in 5.2

<i>Title of the aid scheme</i>	<i>128 char</i>
<i>EAFRD (€)</i>	<i>Amount (EUR)</i>
<i>National Cofinancing (€)</i>	<i>Amount (EUR)</i>
<i>Additional National Funding (€)</i>	<i>Amount (EUR)</i>
<i>Description</i>	<i>2 pages - 7000 char</i>
<b>14. INFORMATION ON COMPLEMENTARITY</b>	
14.1. Description of means for the complementarity/coherence with:	
14.1.1. Other Union instruments and, in particular with ESI Funds and Pillar 1, including greening, and other instruments of the common agricultural policy;	6 pages - 21000 char
14.1.2. Where a Member State has opted to submit a national programme and a set of regional programmes as referred to in Article 6(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, information on complementarity between them;	2 pages - 7000 char
14.2. Where relevant, information on the complementarity with other Union instruments, including LIFE	4 pages - 14000 char
<b>15. PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENTS</b>	
15.1 The designation by the Member State of all authorities referred to in Article 65(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and a summary description of the management and control structure of the programme referred to in Article 8(1)(m)(i) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and arrangements under Article 74(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013	
15.1. Authorities	Table
15.1.2 Summary description of the management and control structure of the programme and arrangements for the examination of complaints	
15.1.2.1 Management and control structure	2 pages - 7000 char
15.1.2.2. Arrangements for the independent examination and resolution of complaints	1 page - 3500 char
15.2. The envisaged composition of the Monitoring Committee	2 pages - 7000 char
15.3 Publicity arrangements for the programme	3 pages - 10500 char

15.4 Description of mechanisms to ensure coherence with regard to local development strategies implemented under LEADER, activities envisaged under the co-operation measure referred to in Article 35 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, the basic services and village renewal in rural areas measure referred to in Article 20 of that Regulation, and other ESI Funds	2 pages - 7000 char
15.5. Actions to achieve a reduction of administrative burden for beneficiaries	2 pages - 7000 char
15.6. Description of the use of technical assistance	2 pages - <del>7000</del> <u>9000</u> char
<b>16. ACTIONS TAKEN TO INVOLVE PARTNERS</b>	
16.1. List of actions to involve partners	repeated for each action
Title (or reference) of the action	256 char
Subject of the corresponding consultation	1/2 page - 1750 char
Summary of the result	1/2 page - 1750 char
16.2. (Optional) explanations or additional information to complement the list of actions	2 pages - 7000 char
<b>17. NATIONAL RURAL NETWORK [if relevant]</b>	
17.1. The procedure and the timetable for establishing the national rural network (hereinafter NRN)	1/2 page - 1750 char
17.2. The planned organisation of the network, namely the way organisations and administrations involved in rural development, including the partners, as referred to in Article 54(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 will be involved and how the networking activities will be facilitated	2 pages - 7000 char
17.3. A summary description of the main categories of activity to be undertaken by the NRN in accordance with the objectives of the programme	5 pages - 17500 char
17.4. The resources available for establishing and operating the NRN	1/2 page - 1750 char
<b>18. EX ANTE ASSESSMENT OF VERIFIABILITY, CONTROLLABILITY AND ERROR RISK</b>	
18.1. Statement by the Managing Authority and the Paying Agency on the verifiability and controllability of the measures supported under the Rural Development Programme	1 page - 3500 char

18.2. Statement by the functionally independent body referred to in Article 62(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 confirming the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations of standard costs, additional costs and income forgone	1 page - 3500 char
<b>19. TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS</b>	
19.1. Description of the transitional conditions by measure.	2 pages - 7000 char
19.2. Indicative carry-over table	
<b>20. THEMATIC SUB-PROGRAMMES [IF RELEVANT]</b>	
20.0. Title or reference of the thematic sub-programme	
20.1. SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS	document to upload in annex
20.1.1. SWOT	
20.1.2. Needs assessment, based on evidence from the SWOT analysis, to be addressed by the sub-programme.	
20.2. DESCRIPTION OF THE STRATEGY	
20.3. INDICATOR PLAN	

\* The structure in the application to encode the data may differ slightly from the structure of the generated pdf report.

\*\* In case of cross reference between sections, please use the numbering of the pdf report.

## ***Version Information***

The Version Information contains information on the identification and status of the RDP Version like the CCI, the Title, the Version Number, the Work Version Number, the Status, the Status date, the Node where it currently resides, Comments, etc. It also shows the results of the last validation done on this RDP version.

1. Click on the **EDIT** icon  to modify the general information of the RDP.

## GENERAL

### Version Information



<i>Title</i>	France - Rural Development Programme (Regional) - Nord-Pas-de-Calais				
<i>CCI</i>	2014FR06RDRP031	<i>Version</i>	2.0	<i>Last modified</i>	10-Jul-2017 17:01
<i>Current node</i>	Région Nord-Pas-de-Calais	<i>Status</i>	Open	<i>Status date</i>	10-Jul-2017
<i>First year</i>	2014	<i>Last year</i>	2020		
<i>Eligible start date</i>	01-Jan-2014	<i>Eligible end date</i>	31-Dec-2023		
<i>MS amending decision number</i>		<i>MS amending decision date</i>			
<i>Comments</i>					

### Latest validation results

SEVERITY	CODE	MESSAGE
Warning	114	Performance reserve for year 2015 should be equal to 6.00% of the total of Annual EAFRD contribution, R (currently 1,331,362.00€, required 1,331,484.54€)

The edit details form pop-up window appears:

**Edit Details**

*CCI* 2014BE06RDRP003

*Last modified* 05/02/14

*Title*\* RDP Belgium **1**

*First year*\* 2014 **2**

*Last year*\* 2020 **3**

*Comments*

**4**

2. Edit the following information as needed:

**(1)** Enter the *Title*

**(2)** Select a *First year*

(3) Select a *Last year*

(4) Click on the [Update](#) link the save all the information

<b>NOTE</b>	<p>CCI can only be updated when Version 1.</p> <p>In Version 1, First Year is pre-filled with 2014 and Last Year with 2020. Both fields can be updated. In subsequent versions, only the Last Year can be extended up until 2020.</p> <p>MS Decision Number, MS Decision Date and MS Entry into Force Date are only available in versions &gt; 1 and need to be filled in when the MS wants to create a version containing modifications which do not require a Commission Decision. This kind of version will automatically be set to '<b>ADOPTED BY MS</b>' when sent to the Commission and when only non-decisional parts of the Rural Development Programme have been modified</p>
-------------	--

## Amendment

<b>REMARK</b>	<p>Amendment section is only available for programme version <math>\geq 2.0</math> (a previous version has already been adopted).</p>
---------------	---

**GENERAL**  
**Amendment**

**1. Type of amendment R.1305/2013**

a. Decision Article 11(a)(i) (First subparagraph of Article 4(2) of R.808/2014)  
 b. Decision Article 11(a)(ii) or (iii)  
 c. Decision Article 11(b)  
 d. Notification Article 11(b) second subparagraph  
 e. Notification Article 11(c)

**2. Amendment modifying information provided in the PA**

a. Amendments under Article 30(2) of R.1303/2013  
 b. Amendment under Article 22(4) and Article 30(3) of R.1303/2013

**3. Amendment related to the third sub-paragraph of Article 4(2) of R.808/2014 (not counting against the limits set in that Article)**

a. Emergency measures  
 b. Change in the EU legal framework  
 c. Performance review  
 d. Transfer between pillars (Article 58(7) of R.1305/2013)

**4. Consultation of the monitoring committee (Article 49(3) of R.1303/2013)**

21/05/2015

**Opinion of the monitoring committee**

lorem ipsum

1. Click on the **EDIT** icon  to select the type of amendment R.808/2014 of the RDP.

## GENERAL Amendment

### 1. Type of amendment R.1305/2013



- a. Decision Article 11(a)(i) (First subparagraph of Article 4(2) of R.808/2014)
- b. Decision Article 11(a)(ii) or (iii)
- c. Decision Article 11(b)
- d. Notification Article 11(b) second subparagraph
- e. Notification Article 11(c)

The table becomes editable:

## GENERAL Amendment

### 1. Type of amendment R.1305/2013

**Update**  **Cancel**

- a. Decision Article 11(a)(i) (First subparagraph of Article 4(2) of R.808/2014)
- b. Decision Article 11(a)(ii) or (iii)
- c. Decision Article 11(b)
- d. Notification Article 11(b) second subparagraph
- e. Notification Article 11(c)

(1) Select the *type*.

(2) click on the [Update](#) link to save the information.

2. Click on the **EDIT** icon  to select the modifying information provided in the PA.

### 2. Amendment modifying information provided in the PA



- a. Amendments under Article 30(2) of R.1303/2013
- b. Amendment under Article 22(4) and Article 30(3) of R.1303/2013

The table becomes editable:

2. Amendment modifying information provided in the PA



A screenshot of a web interface. At the top, there is a button labeled 'Update' with a green checkmark icon and a 'Cancel' button. Below this is a list of two options, each with a checkbox. The first option, 'a. Amendments under Article 30(2) of R.1303/2013', is selected and has a red box around it and a circled '1' next to it. The second option, 'b. Amendment under Article 22(4) and Article 30(3) of R.1303/2013', is not selected. A hand cursor icon is pointing at the 'Update' button, which has a circled '2' next to it.

(1) Select the *modifying information*.

(2) click on the [Update](#) link to save the information.

<b>REMARK</b>	The item '2. Amendment modifying information provided in the PA' is disabled from 2020 onwards. Nevertheless, it doesn't impact previous versions already sent to the European Commission or already adopted, it's only for ongoing or future programme versions.
---------------	---

3. Click on the **EDIT** icon  to select the third sub-paragraph of Art 4(2) of R.808/2014.

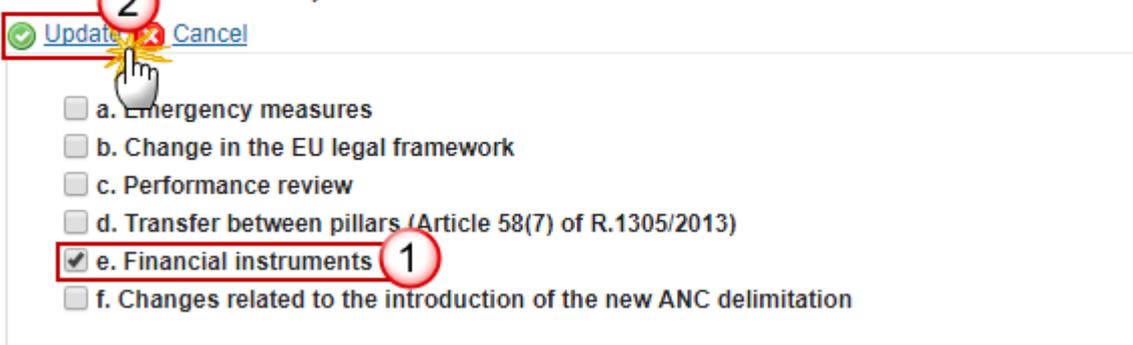
3. Amendment related to the third sub-paragraph of Article 4(2) of R.808/2014 (not counting against the limits set in that Article)



A screenshot of a web interface. At the top left, there is an 'EDIT' icon (a document with a pencil) and a hand cursor icon pointing at it. Below this is a list of six options, each with a checkbox. None of the options are selected. The options are: 'a. Emergency measures', 'b. Change in the EU legal framework', 'c. Performance review', 'd. Transfer between pillars (Article 58(7) of R.1305/2013)', 'e. Financial instruments', and 'f. Changes related to the introduction of the new ANC delimitation'.

The table becomes editable:

3. Amendment related to the third sub-paragraph of Article 4(2) of R.808/2014 (not counting against the limits set in that Article)



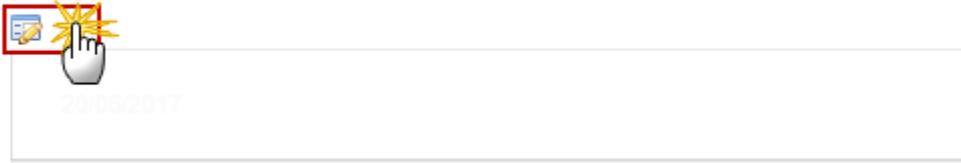
A screenshot of a web interface. At the top, there is a button labeled 'Update' with a green checkmark icon and a 'Cancel' button. Below this is a list of six options, each with a checkbox. The fifth option, 'e. Financial instruments', is selected and has a red box around it and a circled '1' next to it. A hand cursor icon is pointing at the 'Update' button, which has a circled '2' next to it.

(1) Select the *amendment*.

(2) Click on the [Update](#) link to save the information.

4. Click on the **EDIT** icon  to select the date for the consultation of the monitoring committee.

**4. Consultation of the monitoring committee (Article 49(3) of R.1303/2013)**



The table becomes editable:

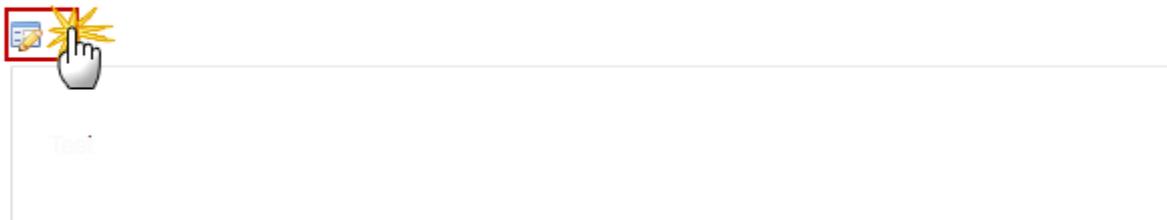
**4. Consultation of the monitoring committee (Article 49(3) of R.1303/2013)**



5. Clicking on the **EDIT** icon  you will be able to add the description's text.

**Opinion of the monitoring committee**

Max 3500  
characters (approx.  
1 pages)



- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

**Edit Details** □ ×

**B I** ☰ ☰ ☰ ☰ Normal ▾

1 Nulla non aliquet risus, id semper turpis. Integer id turpis varius, luctus risus vitae, volutpat arcu. I  
 euismod. Nam id enim in elit feugiat tincidunt ut in metus. Quisque bibendum urna eget nunc vari  
 Nam accumsan mi cursus leo lobortis feugiat. Nam convallis, augue sed tristique posuere, libero  
 tortor arcu sit amet sem.]

▼ **Figures**

Figure name 2  Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	Remove 4

5

### Amendment description – Article 4(1) of R.808/2014

<b>REMARK</b>	At least one amendment description is mandatory.
---------------	--

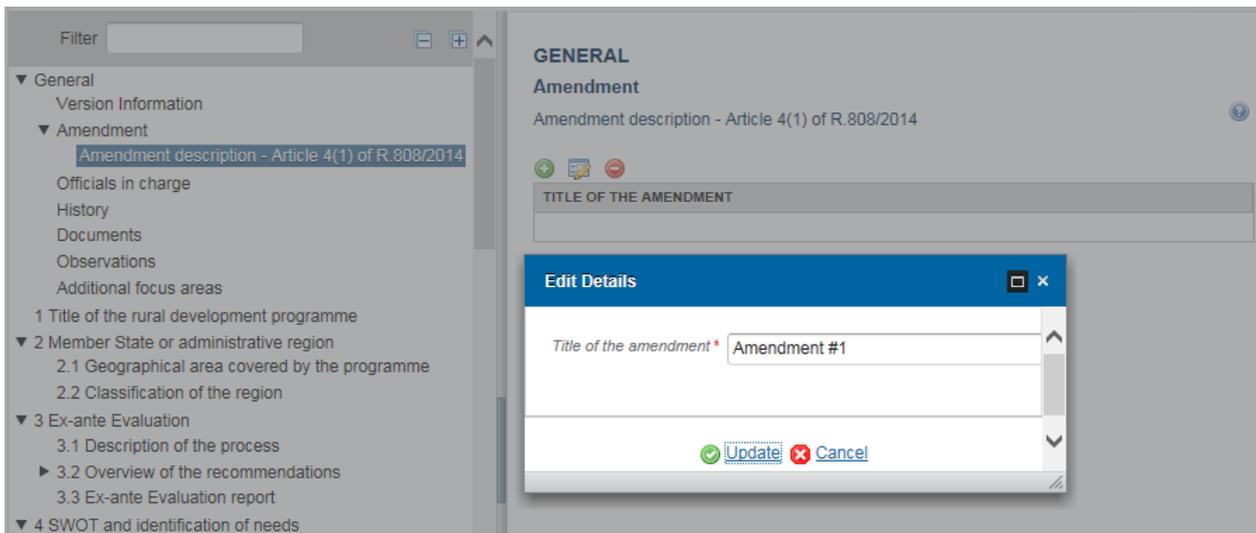
Filter

- General
  - Version Information
  - Amendment
    - Amendment description - Article 4(1) of R.808/2014
  - Officials in charge
  - History
  - Documents
  - Observations
  - Additional focus areas

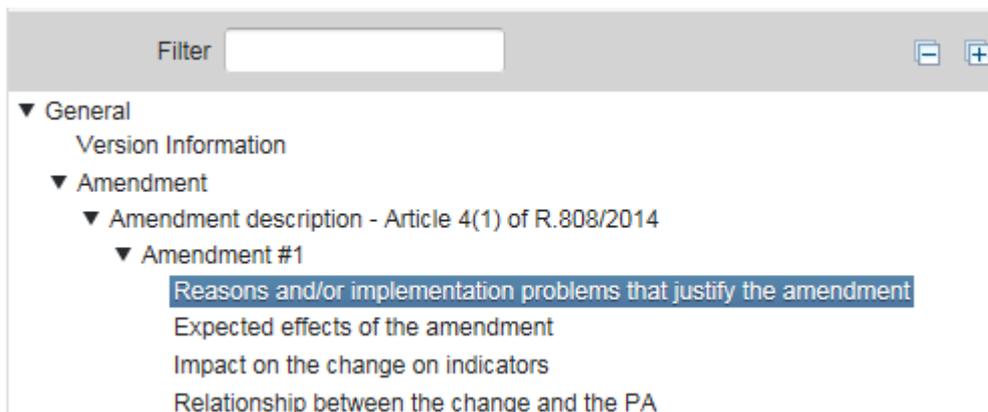
**GENERAL**  
**Amendment**  
 Amendment description - Article 4(1) of R.808/2014 ?

TITLE OF THE AMENDMENT

1. Click on the **ADD** button  to add an amendment description. It will open a pop up window allowing you to fill the title of the amendment description.



- Click on [Update](#) to save the information. Four new items are created in the Table of content for this amendment description. The four requested information are mandatory.



- Select an official and click in the **EDIT** button  to modify the information this amendment description.
- Select an official and click on the **REMOVE** button  to delete the amendment description selected.

## Officials in Charge

<b>NOTE</b>	Officials in Charge can be updated at any time, independent of the status of the RDP. The email is directly accessible via the email link.
-------------	---

- Click on the **ADD** button  to add a new official in charge.

- Select an official and click in the **EDIT** button  to modify the information of this official.
- Select an official and click on the **DELETE** button  to delete the official in charge selected.

## GENERAL

### Officials in charge

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL	VALID FROM	VALID UP

1. Click on the **ADD** button  to add a new official in charge.

## GENERAL

### Officials in charge



NAME	PHONE	EMAIL	VALID FROM	VALID UNTIL	LANGUAGE

The Edit Details popup window appears:

**Edit Details**

*Name* \*  1

*Phone*

*Email* \*  2

*Language*

*Valid from*

*Valid until*

3

2. Enter the following information:

**(1)** Enter the *Name*.

**(2)** Enter the *Email*.

(3) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

<b>NOTE</b>	Commission Officials (email domain "ec.europa.eu") can only be created/updated/deleted by Commission Users.
-------------	---

## History

This section shows all the actions that happened in the RDP since it was created, for example:

### GENERAL

#### History

STATUS	ACTION	COMMENTS	BY LEVEL	DATE
Open	Create		Greece	13/01/2014

## Documents

The Documents list shows all documents uploaded against this version of the RDP by Member State and by Commission. Member State Users see all their own Documents and the sent Commission Documents. Commission Users see all their own Documents and the sent Member State Documents.

The following document types will be foreseen all Member State Integral and non-Integral documents which are relevant for the EAFRD Fund covered by this programme:

Description	Integral	Non-Integral	System	Required
Other Member State Document		X		
Snapshot of data before send	X		X	X
2 MS and administrative region - annex	X			
3 Ex-ante evaluation report - annex	X			X (only on version 1)
4 SWOT and identification of needs - annex	X			
5 Description of strategy - annex	X			

6 Ex-ante conditionalities - annex	X			
7 Performance framework - annex	X			
8.1 Description of measure - general conditions - annex	X			
8.2 M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14) - annex	X			
8.2 M02 - Advisory services, farm management and farm relief services (art 15) - annex	X			
8.2 M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (art 16) - annex	X			
8.2 M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17) - annex	X			
8.2 M05 - Restoring agricultural production potential damage by natural disasters and introduction of appropriate prevention (art 18) - annex	X			
8.2 M06 - Farm and business development (art 19) - annex	X			
8.2 M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas (art 20) - annex	X			
8.2 M08 - Investments in forest area development and improvement of the viability of forests (art 21-26) - annex	X			
8.2 M09 - Setting-up of producer groups and organisations (art 27) - annex	X			
8.2 M10 - Agri-environment-climate (art 28) - annex	X			
8.2 M11 - Organic farming (art 29) - annex	X			
8.2 M12 - Natura 2000 and Water Framework Directive payments (art 30) - annex	X			
8.2 M13 - Payments to areas facing natural or other specific constraints (art 31) - annex	X			
8.2 M14 - Animal Welfare (art 33) - annex	X			
8.2 M15 - Forest environmental and climate services and forest conservation (art 34) -	X			

annex				
8.2 M16 - Co-operation (art 35) - annex	X			
8.2 M17 - Risk management (art 36-39) - annex				
8.2 M18 - Financing of complementary national direct payments for Croatia (art 40) - annex	X			
8.2 M19 - Support from CSF Funds for local development (CLLD) (art 32 (CPR)) - annex	X			
8.2 M20 - Technical assistance Member States (art 51-54) - annex	X			
8.2 M21 - Exceptional temporary relief to farmers and SMEs active in processing, marketing and/or development of agricultural products particularly affected by the COVID-19 crisis (art 39b) – annex	X			
9 Evaluation Plan - annex	X			
10 Financial plan - annex	X			
11 Indicator Plan - annex	X			
12 Additional national financing - annex	X			
13 Elements needed for state aid assessment - annex	X			
14 Information on complementarity - annex	X			
15 Programme implementing arrangements - annex	X			
16 Actions taken to involve partners - annex	X			
17 National rural network - annex	X			
18 Ex-ante assessment of verifiability, controllability... - annex	X			
19 Transitional arrangements - annex	X			
20 Thematic sub-programmes - annex	X			





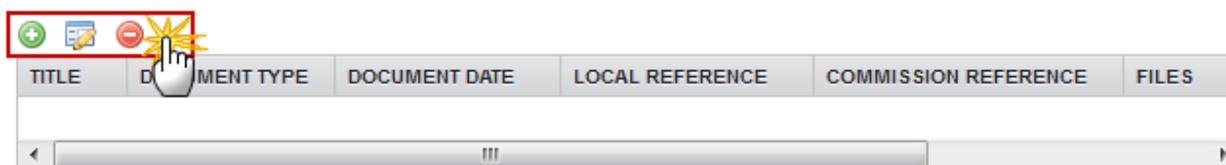
## Uploading & sending documents

Multiple documents can be uploaded in the RDP.

- Clicking on the **ADD** button  will open a pop-up window allowing you to add a new document type with attachments.
- Selecting a document row and click on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to modify the document information. If a document of type 'Other Member State Document' must be sent, you can select the edit button in order to send the document.
- Selecting a row of a previously uploaded document and click on the **REMOVE** button  to delete the document and associated attachments.

### GENERAL

#### Documents annexed



TITLE	DOCUMENT TYPE	DOCUMENT DATE	LOCAL REFERENCE	COMMISSION REFERENCE	FILES
					

#### REMARK

**Integral Documents** ('2 MS and administrative region – annex'; '3 Ex-ante evaluation report – annex' – mandatory; '4 SWOT and identification of needs – annex'; ...; '8.2 M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14) – annex', etc) are only sent once the Rural Development Programme is sent.

**Referential Documents** (ie. 'Other Member State Document') can be sent at any time independently of the status of the Rural Development Programme.

A document is only visible to the Commission when the **sent date** is visible.

1. Click on the **ADD** button  to add a new document.

## GENERAL

### Documents annexed



The document detail pop-up window appears:

Document details

Not yet sent

Document type \*  (1)

Title \*  (2)

Document date \*  (3)

Local reference

Commission reference

Attached files

TITLE	LANGUAGE	FILENAME	
<input type="text"/> (5)	<input type="text"/> (6)	null	Select file to upload (7)

(4)

(8)

2. Enter or select the following information:

(1) Select a *Document Type*

(2) Enter a *Title* for your Document

(3) Enter a *Document Date*

(4) Click on the **ADD** button to add a new attachment

You can add multiple attachments by clicking on the **ADD** button

You can remove unwanted attachments by selecting the attachment and clicking on the **REMOVE** button

(5) Enter a *Title* for your attachment.

(6) Select the *Language* of the document.

(7) Select the *file* to upload.

(8) Click on [Update](#) to save the information or [Update & Send](#) to send a non-integral document to the Commission.

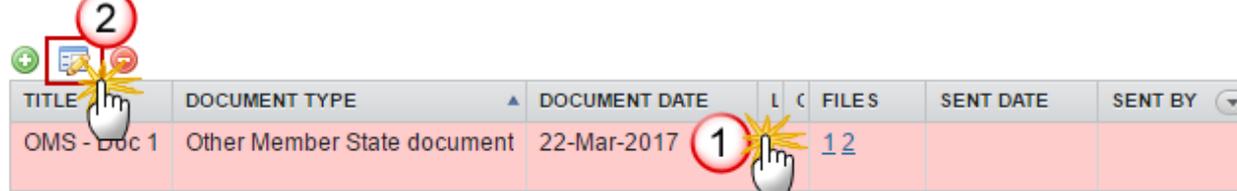
<b>REMARK</b>	Commission Reference N° is only enabled for Commission Users, while Local Reference is only enabled for Member State Users. The email of User who sent the Document is directly accessible via the 'Sent By' link.
---------------	---

## Sending an unsent non-integral document

1. Once the document and attachment(s) have been uploaded select the document row in the list **(1)** and click on the **EDIT** button **(2)**

### GENERAL

Documents annexed ?



TITLE	DOCUMENT TYPE	DOCUMENT DATE	L	C	FILES	SENT DATE	SENT BY
OMS - Doc 1	Other Member State document	22-Mar-2017			<a href="#">12</a>		

2. Click on [Update & Send](#) to send the document to the Commission.

**Document details** ☐ ✕

*Document type \** Other Member State document 📧 Not yet sent

*Title \** OMS

*Document date \** 22/03/17 📅

*Local reference* 62811437

*Commission reference*

**Attached files**

	TITLE	LANGUAGE	FILENAME	
<input type="checkbox"/>	OMS	Czech	VirtualBox-!	Select file to upload
<input type="checkbox"/>	OMS2	English	OneDriveS!	Select file to upload

👍 Update
📧 Update & send
✕ Cancel

The **Update & Send** link will only be shown for documents which are not integral part of the Object and after at least one attachment was added.

If more than one file are uploaded from the same document table, when clicking the **Update & Send** link, will send all the files and not only the one(s) for which the check-box has been ticked.

**NOTE**

**Document details** ☐ ✕

*Document type \** Reply to Commission request 📧 Not yet sent

*Title \** Reply

*Document date \** 19/10/16 📅

*Local reference*

*Commission reference*

When clicking the **Update & Send** link, will send all files, even the one(s) for which the check-box has not been ticked.

**Attached files**

	TITLE	LANGUAGE	FILENAME	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reply	English	Report.docx	Select file to upload
<input type="checkbox"/>	document	English	Report.docx	Select file to upload

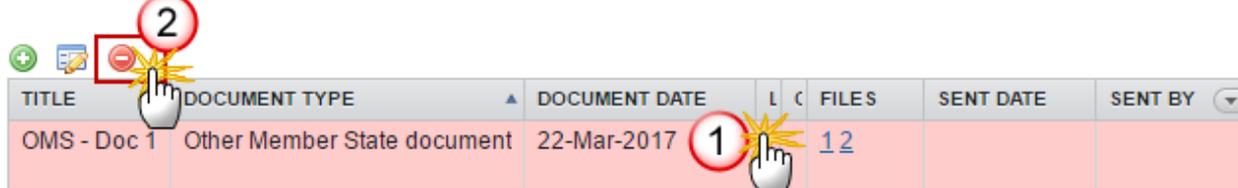
👍 Update
📧 Update & send
✕ Cancel

## Deletion of an unsent document

1. Select a row **(1)** of a previously uploaded document and click on the **REMOVE** button  **(2)** to delete the document and associated attachments.

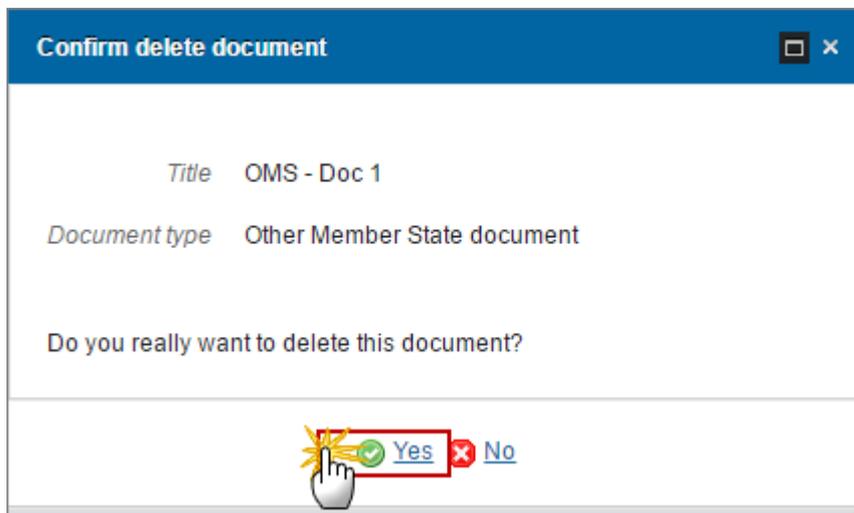
### GENERAL

#### Documents annexed



TITLE	DOCUMENT TYPE	DOCUMENT DATE	L	C	FILES	SENT DATE	SENT BY
OMS - Doc 1	Other Member State document	22-Mar-2017			<a href="#">12</a>		

A confirmation window appears:



**Confirm delete document** 

*Title* OMS - Doc 1

*Document type* Other Member State document

Do you really want to delete this document?

 [Yes](#)  [No](#)

2. Click on [Yes](#) to confirm deletion. Click on [No](#) to return to the RDP documents.

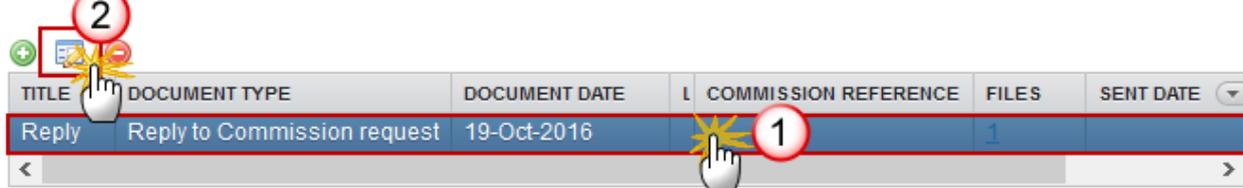
## Hiding a sent document

<b>NOTE</b>	Sent Documents can never be deleted, but the sender can decide to hide the content for the receivers in case of an erroneous and/or accidental send.
-------------	--

1. Select a row **(1)** of a previously sent document and click on the **EDIT** button  **(2)** to hide the document and associated attachments.

## GENERAL

### Documents annexed



TITLE	DOCUMENT TYPE	DOCUMENT DATE	L	COMMISSION REFERENCE	FILES	SENT DATE
Reply	Reply to Commission request	19-Oct-2016		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	

2. Select the **HIDE CONTENT (1)** option and click on **Update (2)** to hide the document.

#### Document details



*Document type* Other Member State Document

*Title* OMS

*Document date* 08/07/15

*Local reference*

*Commission reference*

#### Attached files

TITLE	LANGUAGE	FILENAME	HIDE CONTENT
OMS document	English	<a href="#">report.doc</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>1</b>



## Observations

This section is to provide any relevant information for the RDP. It can be used as a type of 'chat' between the Member State and Commission.

## GENERAL

### Observations

Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter an observation.

All users who have Read and Observation permission on the RDP will be able to send an Observation and participate in the conversation.

- (2) Click on the [Add](#) to save the information.

All Observations are kept against the specific version of the RDP.

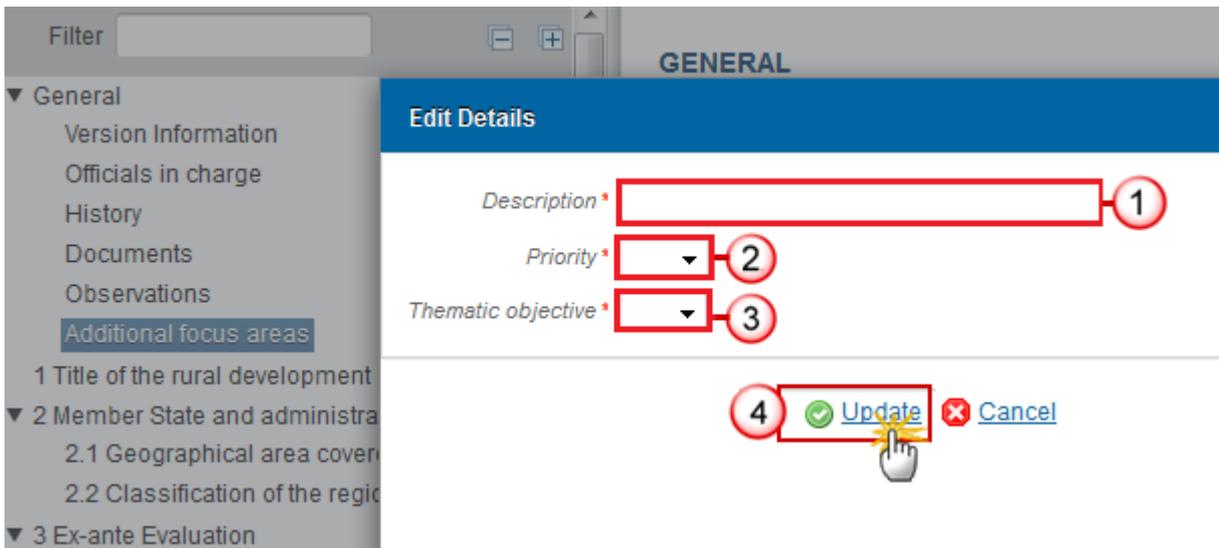
## ***Additional focus area***

This section is to provide the option of adding a new focus area to the programme.

1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add a new focus area.

DESCRIPTION	PRIORITY	THEMATIC OBJECTIVE
-------------	----------	--------------------

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

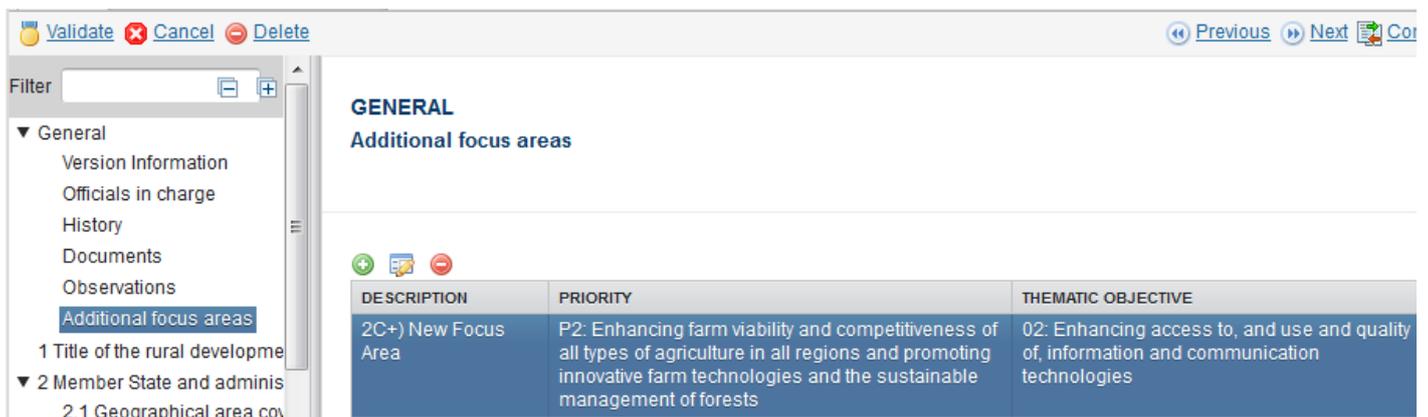


2. Enter the following information:

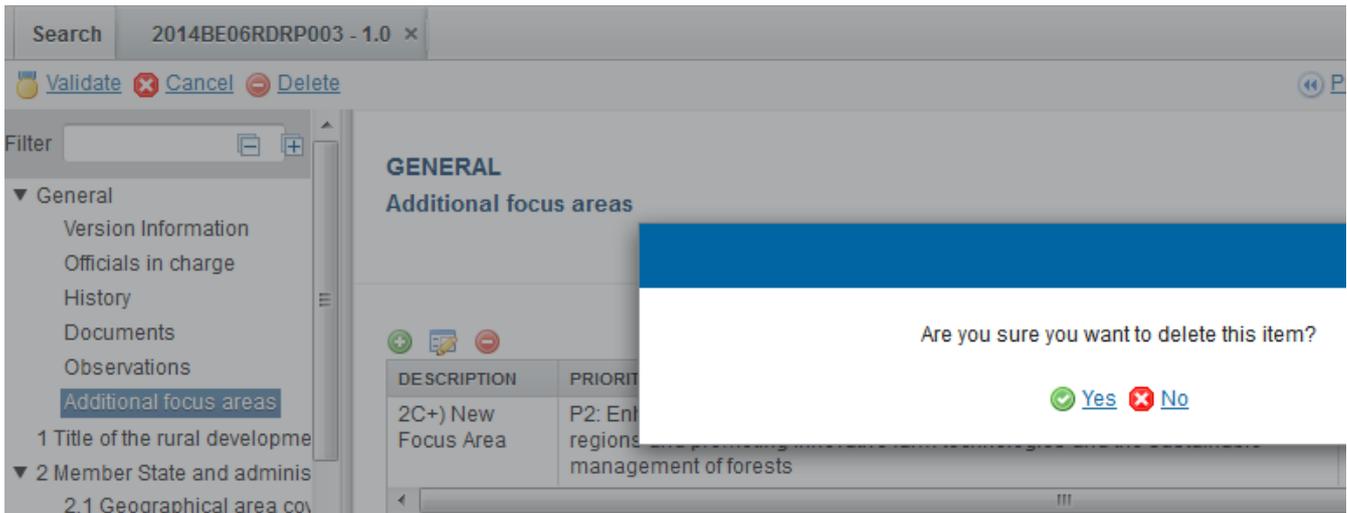
- (1) Enter a name for the new focus area
- (2) Select the priority
- (3) Select the thematic objective
- (4) Click on 'Update' to add the new focus area related to a certain priority.



3. To delete a recorded focus area, highlight the row, and click on the **REMOVE** button

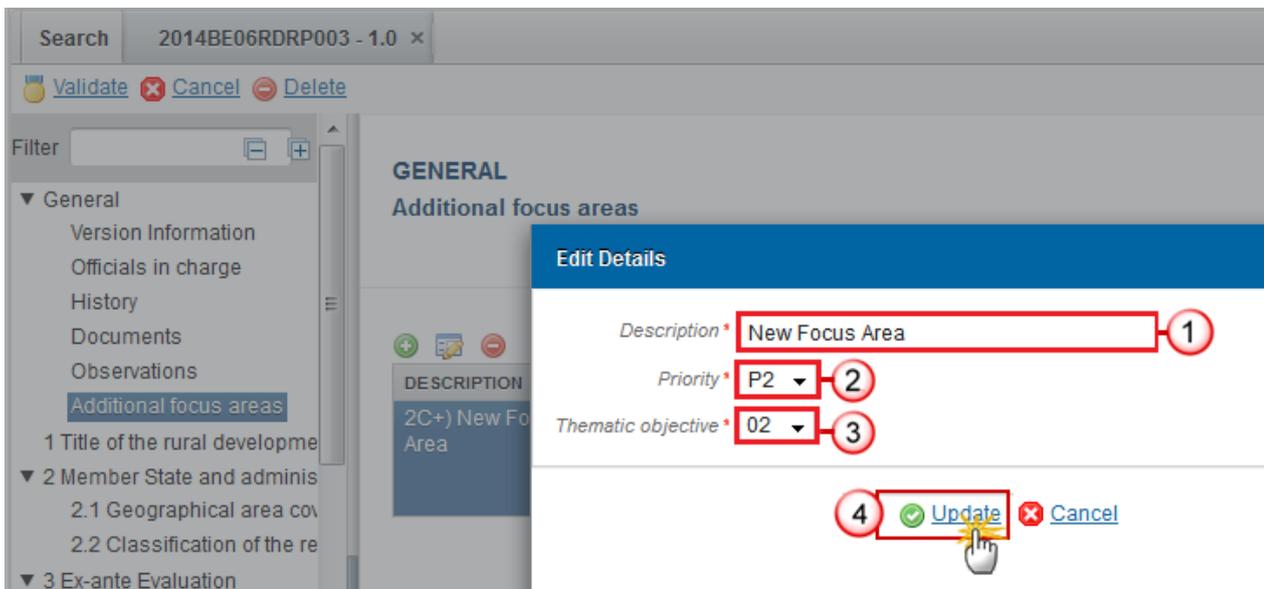


Confirmation messages will pop-up.



<b>REMARK</b>	All Financial Information, indicators linked to the deleted additional focus area will be deleted.
---------------	--

4. To edit an existing focus area, select the row, in the list and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  .  
A pop-up window for editing details opens:



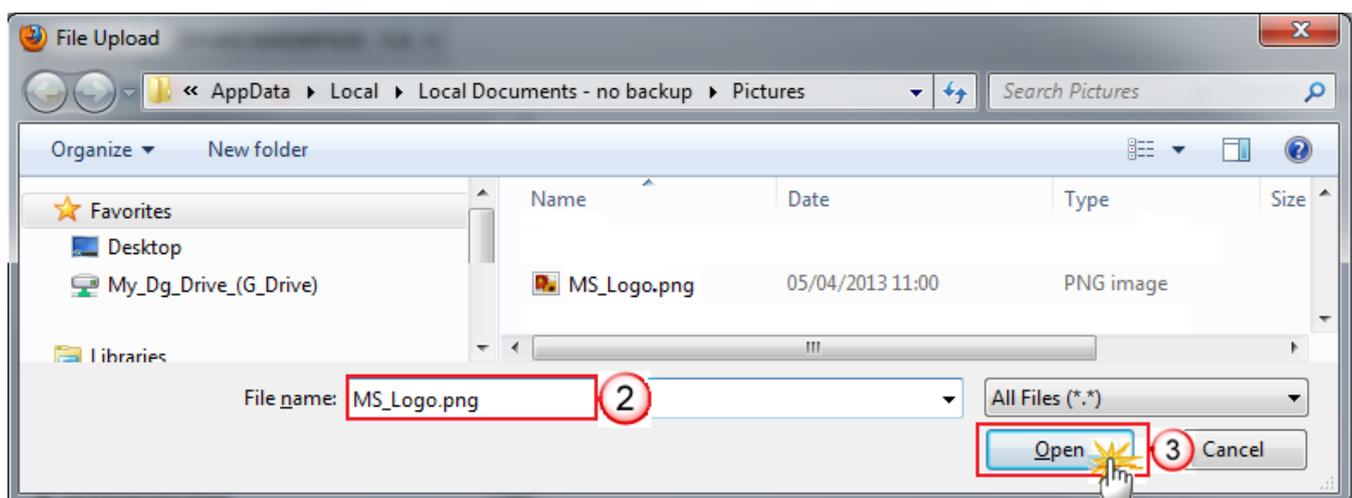
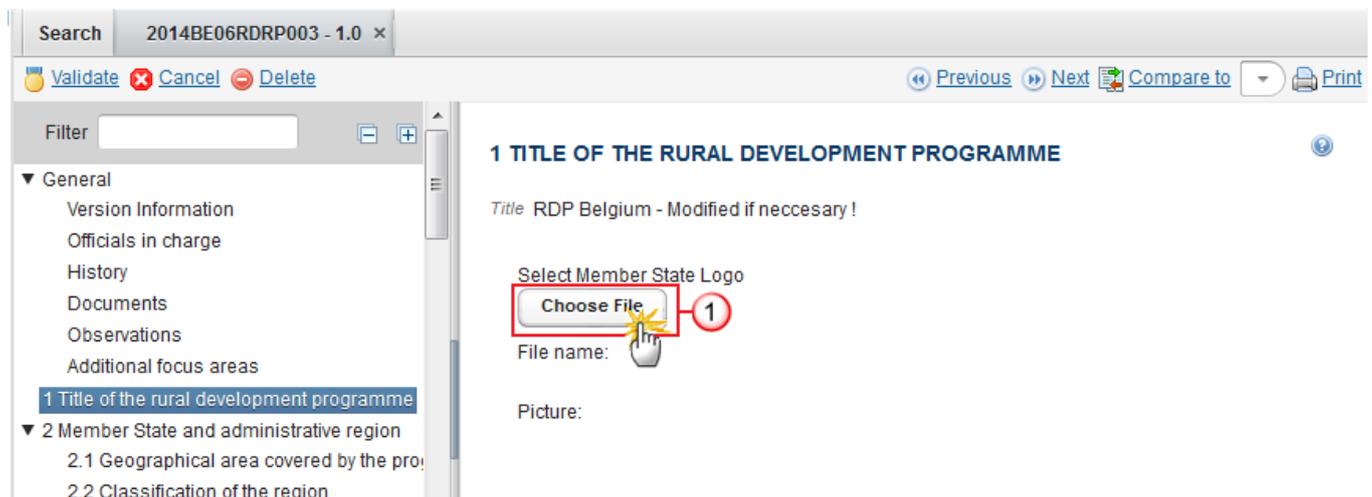
# 1 Title of the rural development programme

This section displays the title of the RDP. If you want to edit the Title go to the section: **Error! Reference source not found.** > Version Information

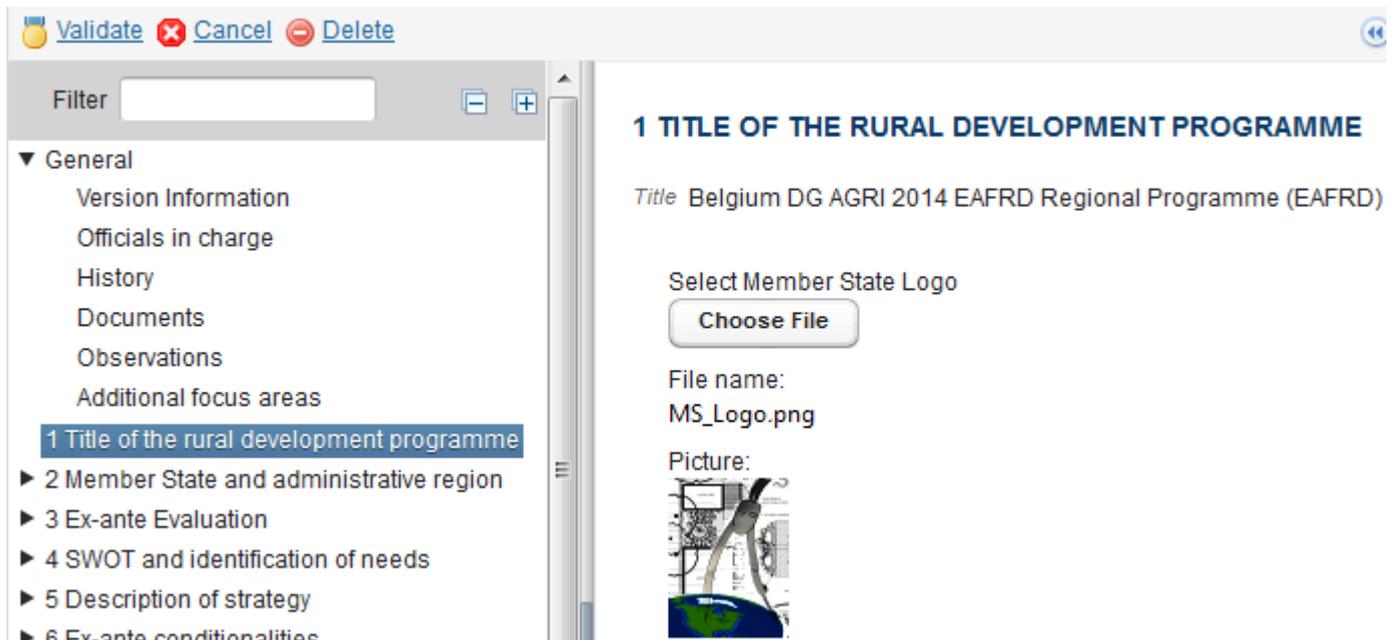
## Logo

1. To add the Member State's Logo in the cover page report:

- (1) Click on *Choose File*.
- (2) Select the File (must be smaller than 128K).
- (3) Click Open.



The Logo will be uploaded:



→ The logo is now displayed in the cover page report.

## 2 Member state and administrative region

### 2.1 Geographical area covered by the programme

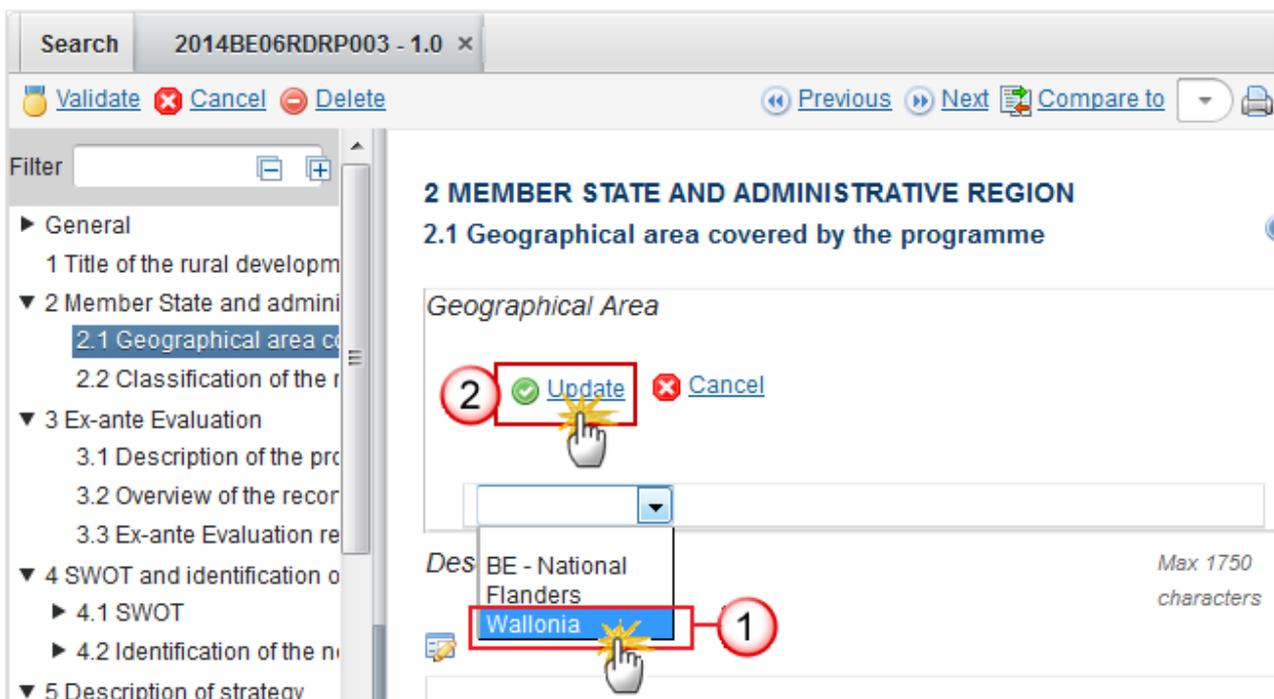
1. To specify the geographical area covered by the programme click on the **EDIT BUTTON** .

A drop-down list will be displayed to choose the correct data.

<b>REMARK</b>	For National programme, the Geographical Area is automatically selected
---------------	---

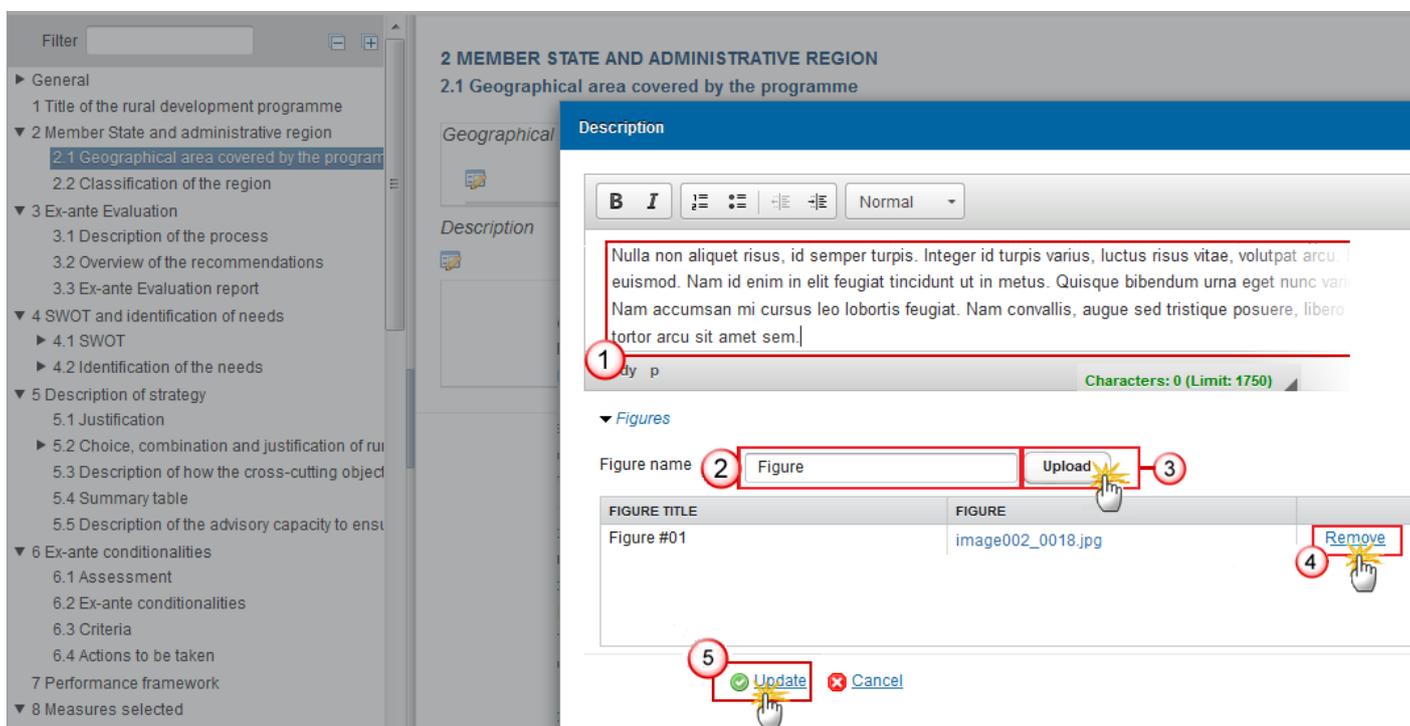
(1) Select the geographical area

(2) Click on [Update](#).



- To add a description or extra information (word count limited text), including uploading related figures about the programme, click on the **EDIT BUTTON** .

A pop-up window will open.



- Enter the description.
- Enter the figure name.
- Click on **UPLOAD** to add the picture.

(4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove a picture.

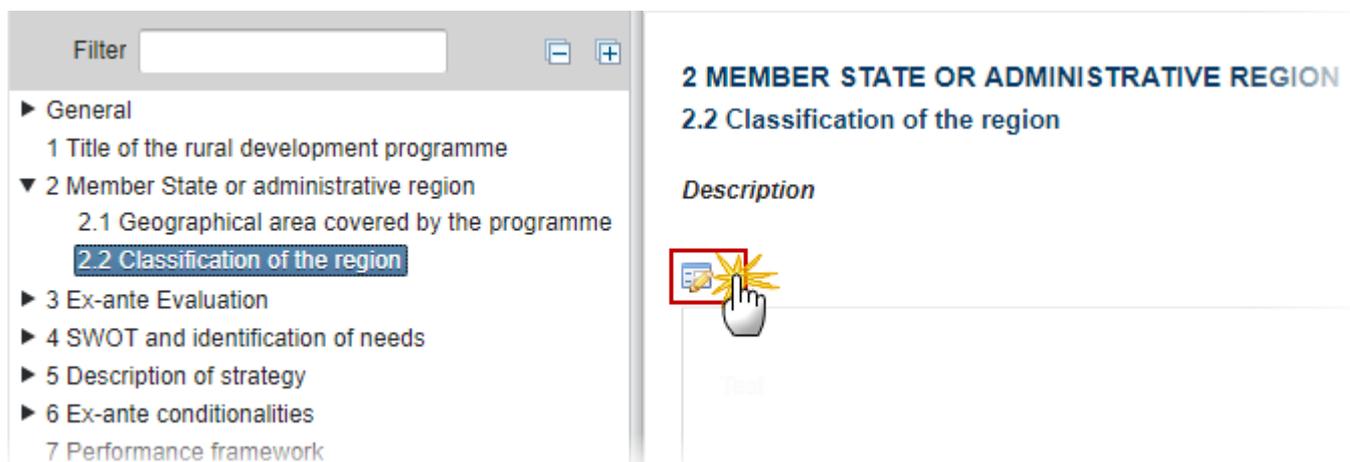
(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

<b>REMARK</b>	Context indicators related to this Geographical Area will be displayed in section 4.1.6.
---------------	--

<b>REMARKS</b>	<p><u>Limitation of number of characters</u></p> <p>The limitations are defined for each textual field, for instance:</p> <p>[A maximum of 14000 characters = approx. 4 pages]</p> <p>For each textual field that exceeds this limit, SFC2014 will display a "warning". Text exceeding 115% of the limit set for each individual field will not be accepted by SFC2014 (application and web-services); Spaces are not taken into account for the calculation.</p> <p>Additional information can be provided in attachments;</p> <p>In case of difficulties, practical solutions to be discussed with the geographical unit.</p> <p><u>Upload of Figures (illustration)</u></p> <p>For each textual field, where indicated, one or several figures can be uploaded;</p> <p>Formats allowed are:</p> <p>JPEG for photographic images;</p> <p>PNG for everything else.</p> <p>All figures referring to a textual field will be displayed after the text;</p> <p>The size of the figures must be lower than 1772 x 2362 pixels (15 x 10 cm in 300 dpi).</p>
----------------	---

## 2.2 Classification of the region

1. Click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  to enter a description for the classification of the region.



Filter

- ▶ General
  - 1 Title of the rural development programme
  - ▼ 2 Member State or administrative region
    - 2.1 Geographical area covered by the programme
    - 2.2 Classification of the region**
  - ▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation
  - ▶ 4 SWOT and identification of needs
  - ▶ 5 Description of strategy
  - ▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities
  - 7 Performance framework

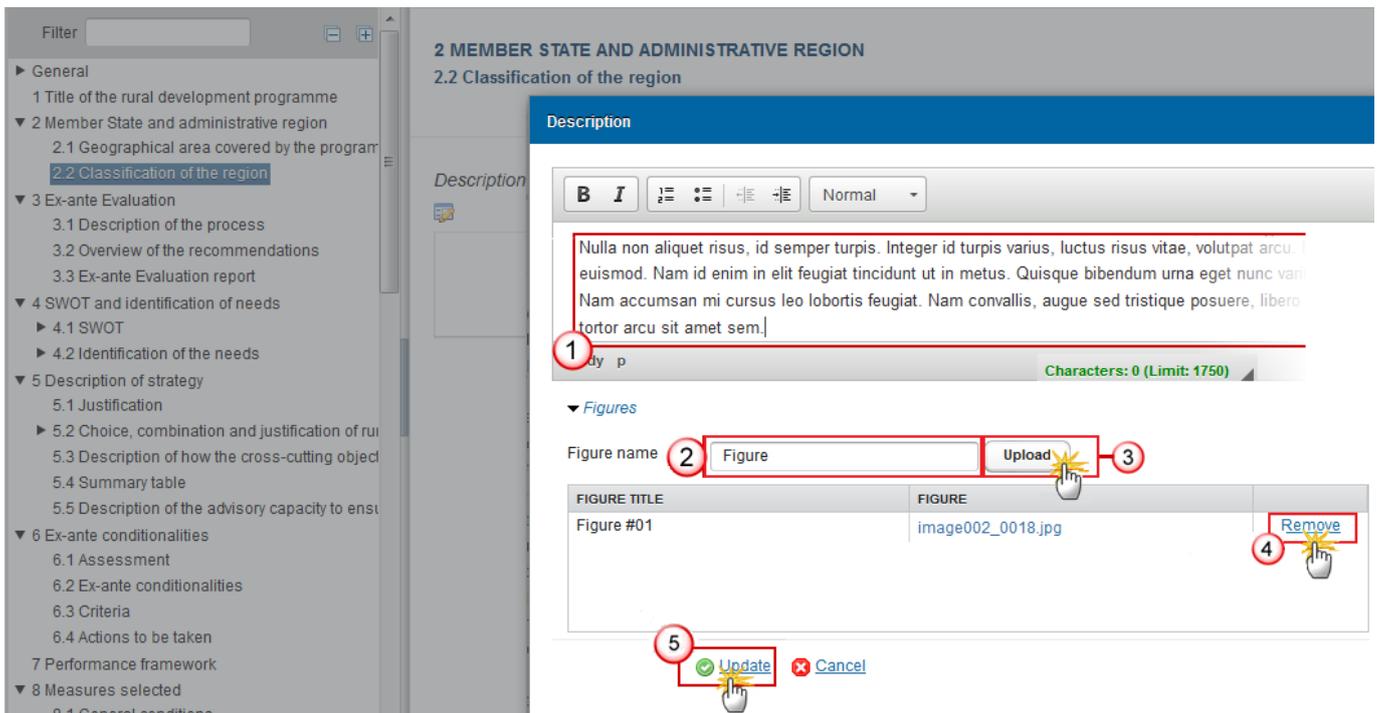
**2 MEMBER STATE OR ADMINISTRATIVE REGION**

**2.2 Classification of the region**

*Description*

 **Text**

The description pop-up window appears:



2. Enter the following information:

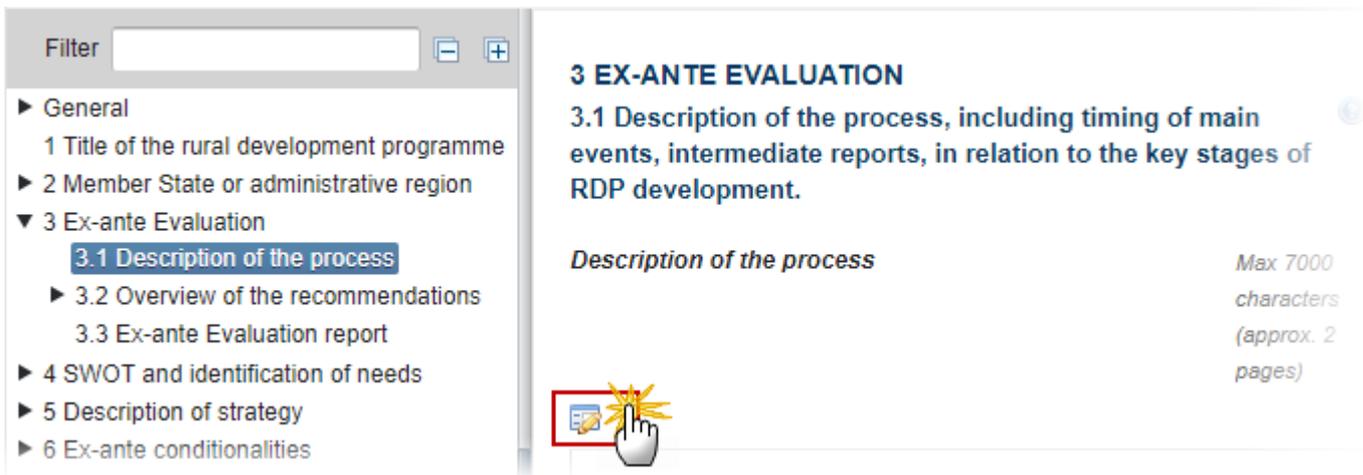
- (1) Enter the description.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove a picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 3 Ex-ante evaluation

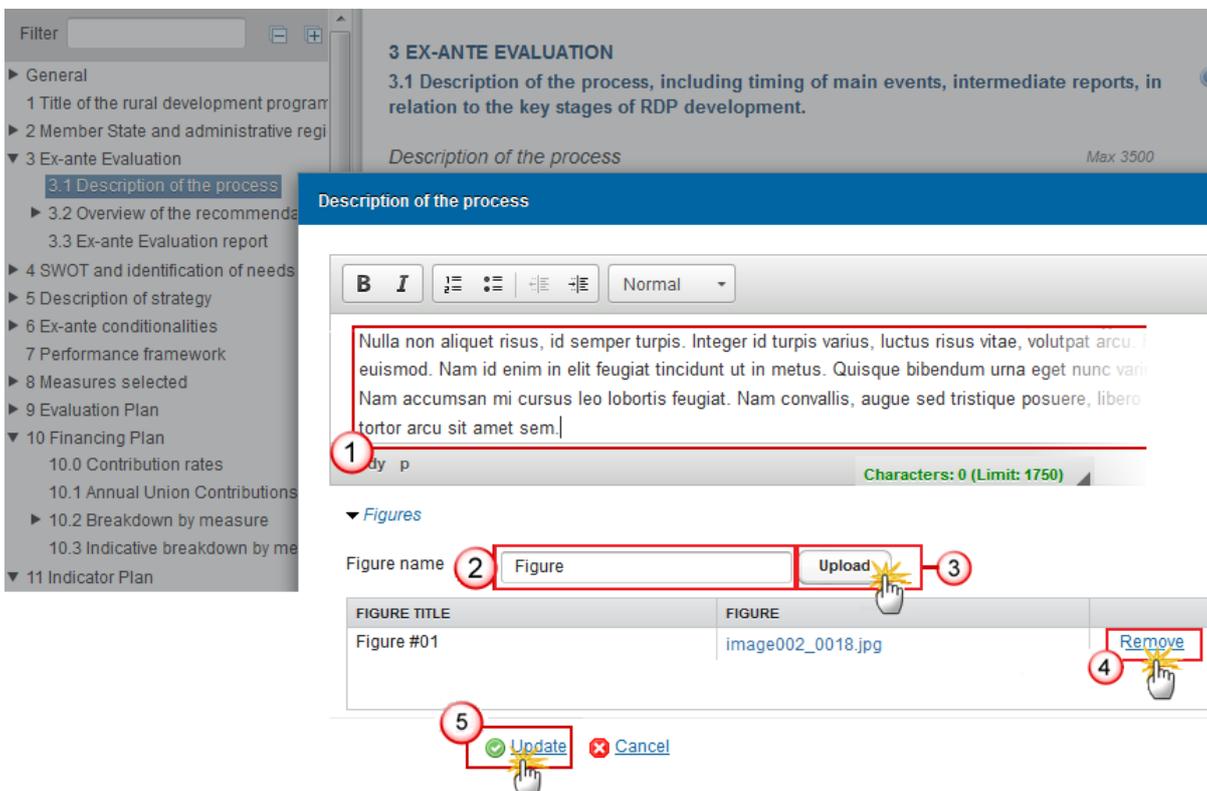
### 3.1 Description of the process

**3.1 Description of the process, including timing of main events, intermediate reports, in relation to the key stages of RDP development.**

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  of the description of the process will open a pop-up window allowing you to enter an explanation.



The Description pop-up window appears:



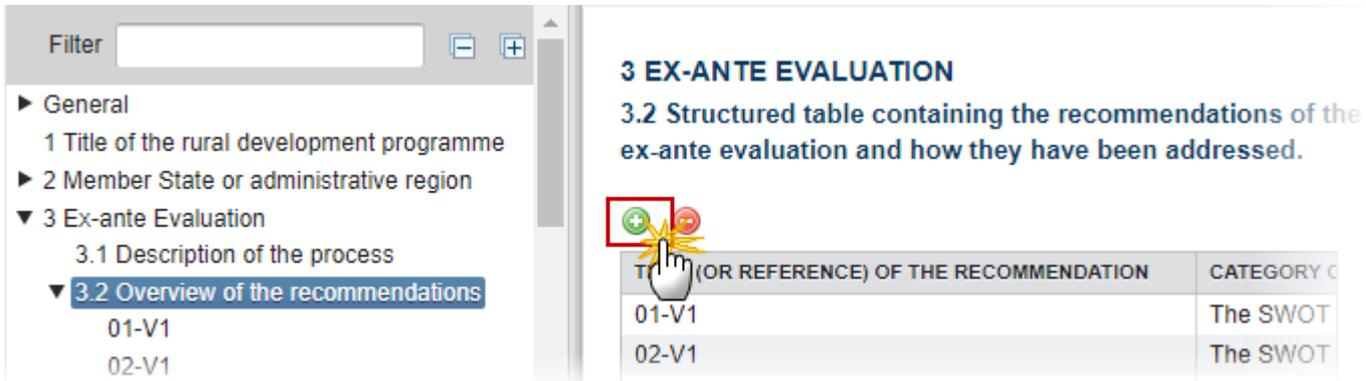
2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the description of the process.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on **Remove** to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on **Update** to save the information.

## 3.2 Overview of the recommendations

### 3.2 Structured table containing the recommendations of the ex-ante evaluation and how they have been addressed.

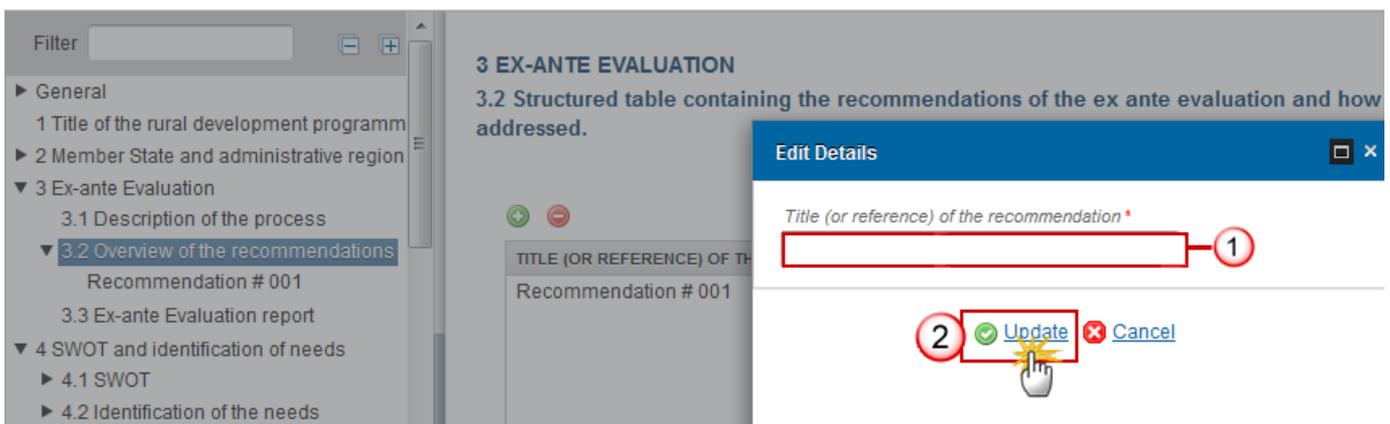
1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add a new recommendation.



The screenshot shows a sidebar on the left with a tree view. The '3.2 Overview of the recommendations' item is selected. In the main area, there is a table with the following content:

TITLE (OR REFERENCE) OF THE RECOMMENDATION	CATEGORY
01-V1	The SWOT
02-V1	The SWOT

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:



The screenshot shows the 'Edit Details' pop-up window. It has a title bar 'Edit Details' and a close button. The main content area contains a text input field with the placeholder text 'Title (or reference) of the recommendation \*'. Below the input field are two buttons: 'Update' (with a green checkmark icon) and 'Cancel' (with a red X icon). A hand cursor is pointing at the 'Update' button. There are red circles with numbers '1' and '2' indicating the input field and the 'Update' button respectively.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the title or reference of the recommendation.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

→ The newly created recommendation appears in the left panel.

## Recommendations

To edit an existing Recommendation, first click on it in the left panel.

→ The details screen for this recommendation is displayed in the right panel

1. Click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  to edit the details.

**3 EX-ANTE EVALUATION**

3.2 Structured table containing the recommendations of the ex ante evaluation and how they have been addressed.

Recommendation # 001

5   1

Title (reference) of the recommendation \* Recommendation # 001

Topic 2

Date 3 4

Category of recommendation

Description of the recommendation Max 875 characters

How recommendation has been addressed or justification as to why not taken into account Max 875 characters

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the *Title*.
- (2) Enter the *Topic*.
- (3) Select the *Date*.
- (4) Select the *Category of recommendation*.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

3. To edit information on the "Description of the recommendation" & "How recommendation has been addressed or justification as to why not taken into account", click on the appropriate **EDIT BUTTON** .

→ A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**3 EX-ANTE EVALUATION**  
**3.2 Structured table containing the recommendations of the ex ante evaluation and how they have been addressed**

Recommendation # 001

**Description of the recommendation**

1

Characters: 0 (Limit: 1750)

**Figures**

Figure name 2  Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	4 Remove

5

4. Enter the following information for the description of the recommendation:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on **Remove** to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on **Update** to save the information.

**3 EX-ANTE EVALUATION**  
**3.2 Structured table containing the recommendations of the ex ante evaluation and how they have been addressed**

Recommendation # 001

**How recommendation has been addressed or justification as to why not taken into account**

1

Characters: 0 (Limit: 1750)

**Figures**

Figure name 2  Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	4 Remove

5

5. Enter the following information on how recommendation has been addressed:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture..
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### 3.3 Ex-ante Evaluation Report

**3.3 The complete ex-ante evaluation report (including the Strategic Environmental Assessment - SEA - requirements) shall be annexed to the Rural Development Programme.**

1. Click on the [General/Documents](#) link to upload the documents related to this section.



The documents details pop-up window appears:

3.2 Overview of the recommen  
Recommendation # 001  
3.3 Ex-ante Evaluation report

GENERAL  
Documents

Document details

Document type \*  1

Title \*  2

Document date \*  3

Local reference

Commission reference

Attached files

	TITLE	LANGUAGE	FILENAME
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> 5	<input type="text"/> 6	null 7 <input type="button" value="Select file to upload"/>

4

8

Not yet sent

2. Enter or select the following information:

- (1) Select a *Document Type*
- (2) Enter a *Title* for your Document
- (3) Enter a *Document Date*
- (4) Click on the **ADD** button  to add a new attachment
 

You can add multiple attachments by clicking on the **ADD** button 

You can remove unwanted attachments by selecting the attachment and clicking on the **REMOVE** button 
- (5) Enter a *Title* for your attachment.
- (6) Select the *Language* of the document.
- (7) Select the *file* to upload.
- (8) Click on [Update](#) to save the information or [Update & Send](#) to send a non-integral document to the Commission.

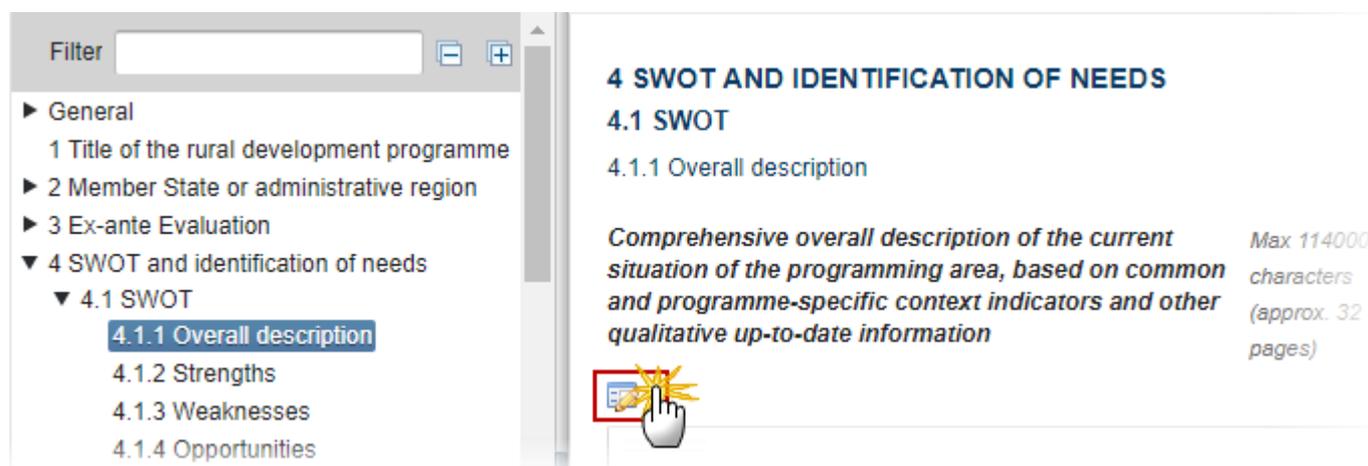
## 4 SWOT and Identifications of needs

### 4.1 SWOT

#### 4.1.1 Overall description

*Comprehensive overall description of the current situation of the programming area, based on common and programme-specific context indicators and qualitative information.*

1. To insert information, click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  .



Filter

- ▶ General
  - 1 Title of the rural development programme
  - ▶ 2 Member State or administrative region
  - ▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation
  - ▼ 4 SWOT and identification of needs
    - ▼ 4.1 SWOT
      - 4.1.1 Overall description**
      - 4.1.2 Strengths
      - 4.1.3 Weaknesses
      - 4.1.4 Opportunities

## 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

### 4.1 SWOT

#### 4.1.1 Overall description

*Comprehensive overall description of the current situation of the programming area, based on common and programme-specific context indicators and other qualitative up-to-date information*

Max 114000 characters (approx. 32 pages)

**EDIT**

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

4.1 SWOT

4.1.1 Overall description

Comprehensive overall description of the current situation of the programming area, based on common and programme

**B I** [List Icons] [List Icons] [List Icons] [List Icons] Normal

1 Nulla non aliquet risus, id semper turpis. Integer id turpis varius, luctus risus vitae, volutpat arcu. feugiat tincidunt ut in metus. Quisque bibendum urna eget nunc varius. Nam accumsan mi cursus leo lobortis feugiat. Nam convallis, augue sed tristique posuere, libero tortor arcu sit amet sem.

Characters: 0 (Limit: 28000)

Figures

Figure name 2 Figure Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	Remove 4

5 Update Cancel

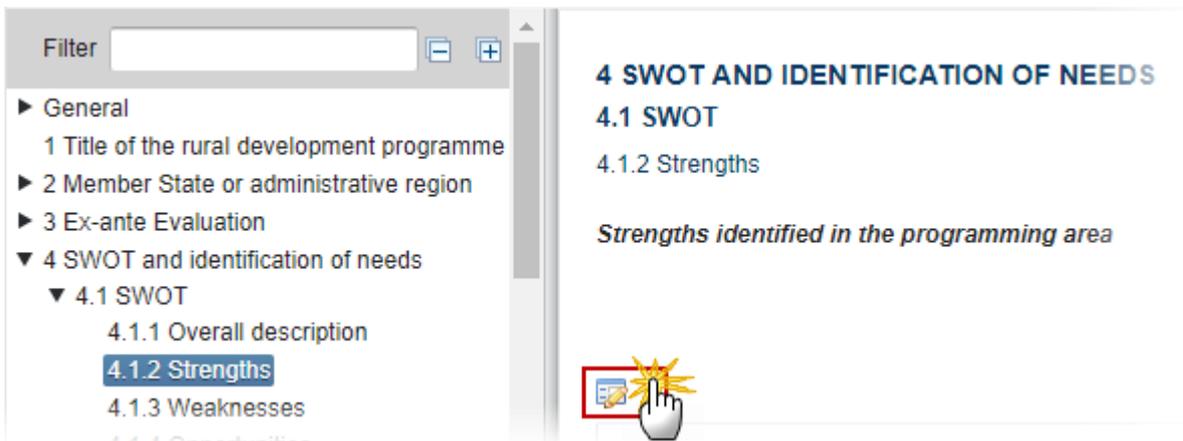
2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) click on the [figures](#) link and enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

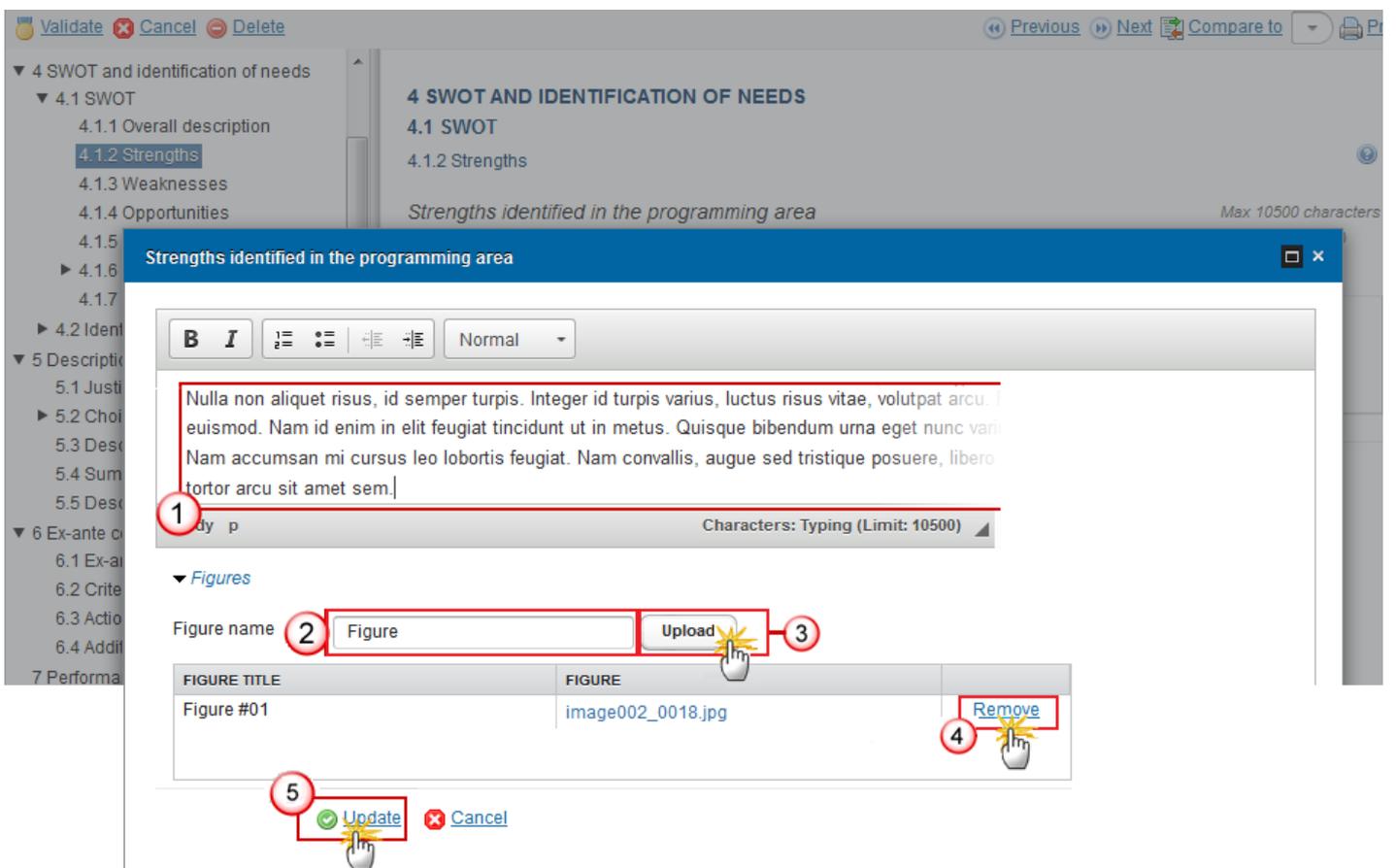
## 4.1.2 Strengths

### *Strengths identified in the programming area*

1. To insert information, click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  .



A pop-up window for editing details opens:



2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Click on the [figures](#) link and enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

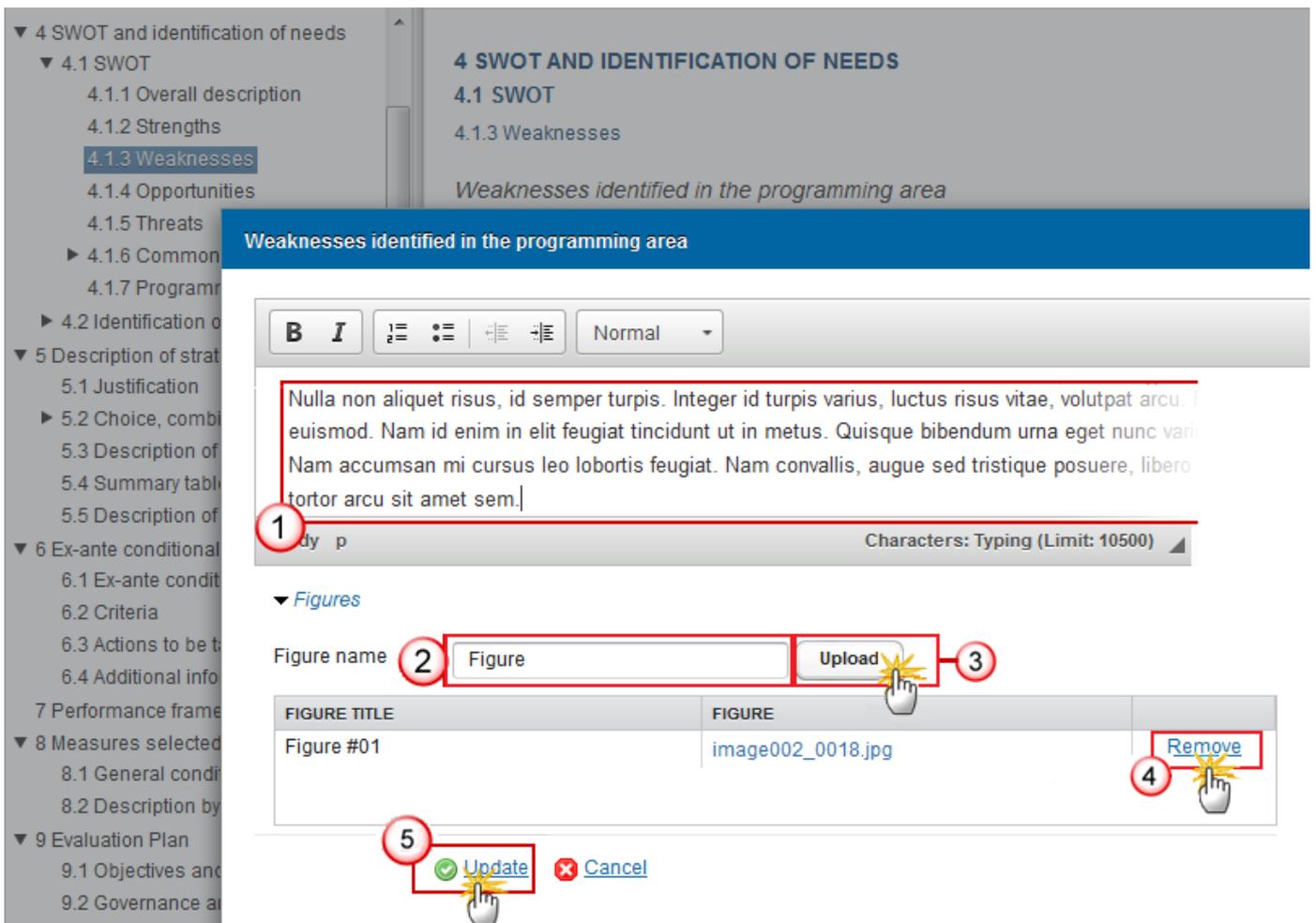
### 4.1.3 Weaknesses

*Weaknesses identified in the programming area.*

1. To insert information, click on the **EDIT BUTTON** .



A pop-up window for editing details opens:



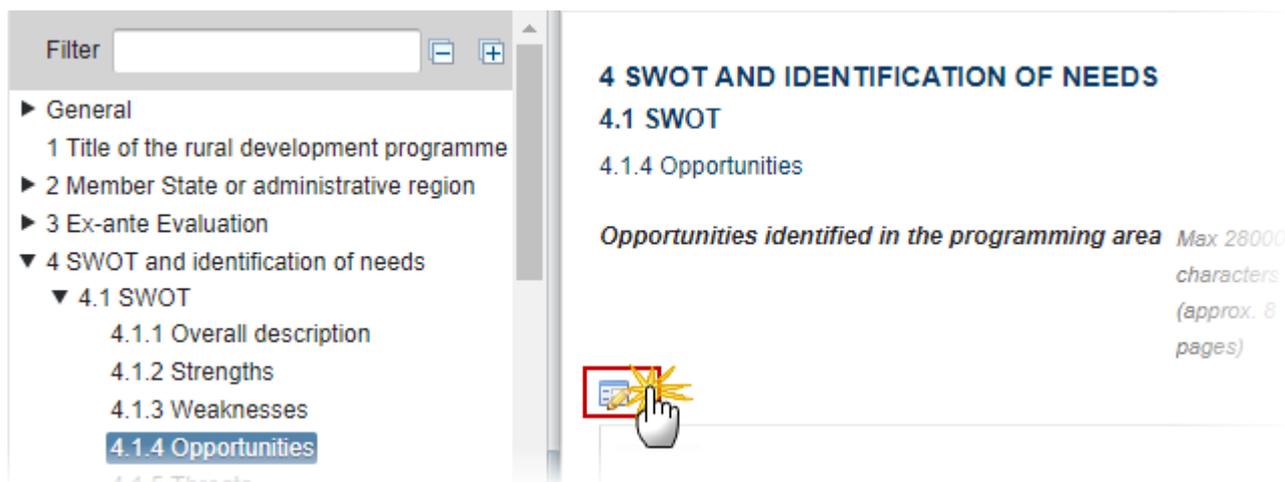
2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Click on the [figures](#) link and enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 4.1.4 Opportunities

### *Opportunities identified in the programming area*

1. To insert information, click on the **EDIT BUTTON** .



The screenshot displays a web interface with a left-hand navigation menu and a main content area. The navigation menu includes a 'Filter' box and a list of categories: 'General', '1 Title of the rural development programme', '2 Member State or administrative region', '3 Ex-ante Evaluation', '4 SWOT and identification of needs', and '4.1 SWOT'. Under '4.1 SWOT', the sub-items are '4.1.1 Overall description', '4.1.2 Strengths', '4.1.3 Weaknesses', '4.1.4 Opportunities' (highlighted in blue), and '4.1.5 Threats'. The main content area on the right is titled '4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS' and contains '4.1 SWOT' and '4.1.4 Opportunities'. Below this, the text '*Opportunities identified in the programming area* Max 28000 characters (approx. 8 pages)' is visible. A red box highlights an 'EDIT' button with a hand cursor pointing to it.

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

▼ 4 SWOT and identification of needs

- ▼ 4.1 SWOT
  - 4.1.1 Overall description
  - 4.1.2 Strengths
  - 4.1.3 Weaknesses
  - 4.1.4 Opportunities
  - 4.1.5 Threats
  - ▶ 4.1.6 Comm
  - 4.1.7 Progra
- ▶ 4.2 Identification
- ▼ 5 Description of st
  - 5.1 Justification
  - ▶ 5.2 Choice, con
  - 5.3 Description
  - 5.4 Summary ta
  - 5.5 Description
- ▼ 6 Ex-ante condition
  - 6.1 Ex-ante con
  - 6.2 Criteria
  - 6.3 Actions to b
  - 6.4 Additional in
- 7 Performance fra
- ▼ 8 Measures select
  - 8.1 General cor
  - 8.2 Description
- ▼ 9 Evaluation Plan
  - 9.1 Objectives a
  - 9.2 Governance
  - 9.3 Evaluation

**4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS**

4.1 SWOT

4.1.4 Opportunities

*Opportunities identified in the programming area*

**Opportunities identified in the programming area**

**B I** [List Icons] Normal

1 Nulla non aliquet risus, id semper turpis. Integer id turpis varius, luctus risus vitae, volutpat arcu. I  
euismod. Nam id enim in elit feugiat tincidunt ut in metus. Quisque bibendum urna eget nunc vari  
Nam accumsan mi cursus leo lobortis feugiat. Nam convallis, augue sed tristique posuere, libero  
tortor arcu sit amet sem.]

Characters: Typing (Limit: 10500)

▼ **Figures**

Figure name 2 Figure Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	Remove 4

5 Update Cancel

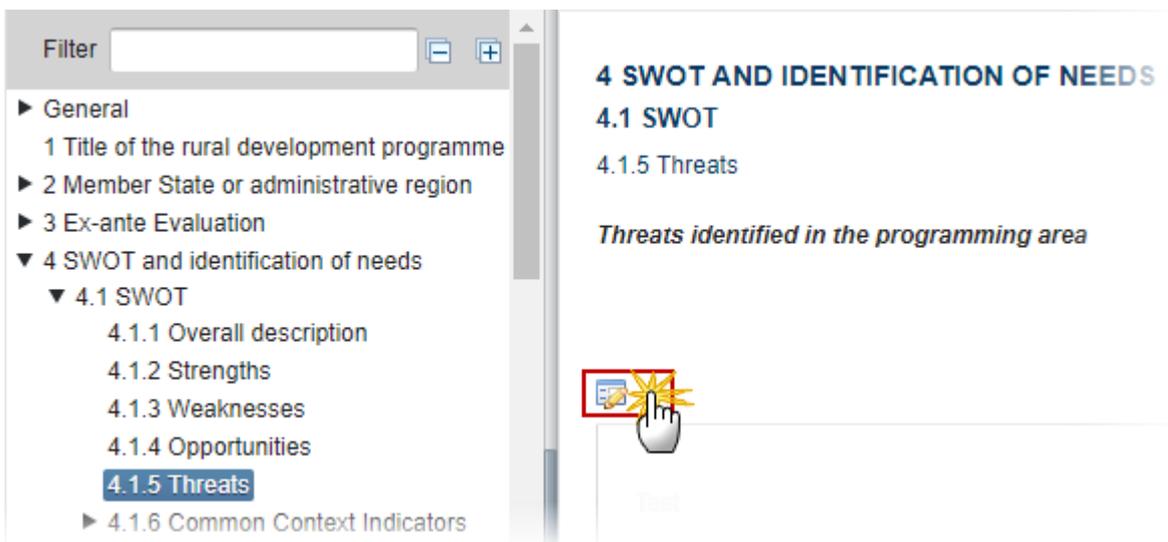
2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Click on the [figures](#) link and enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

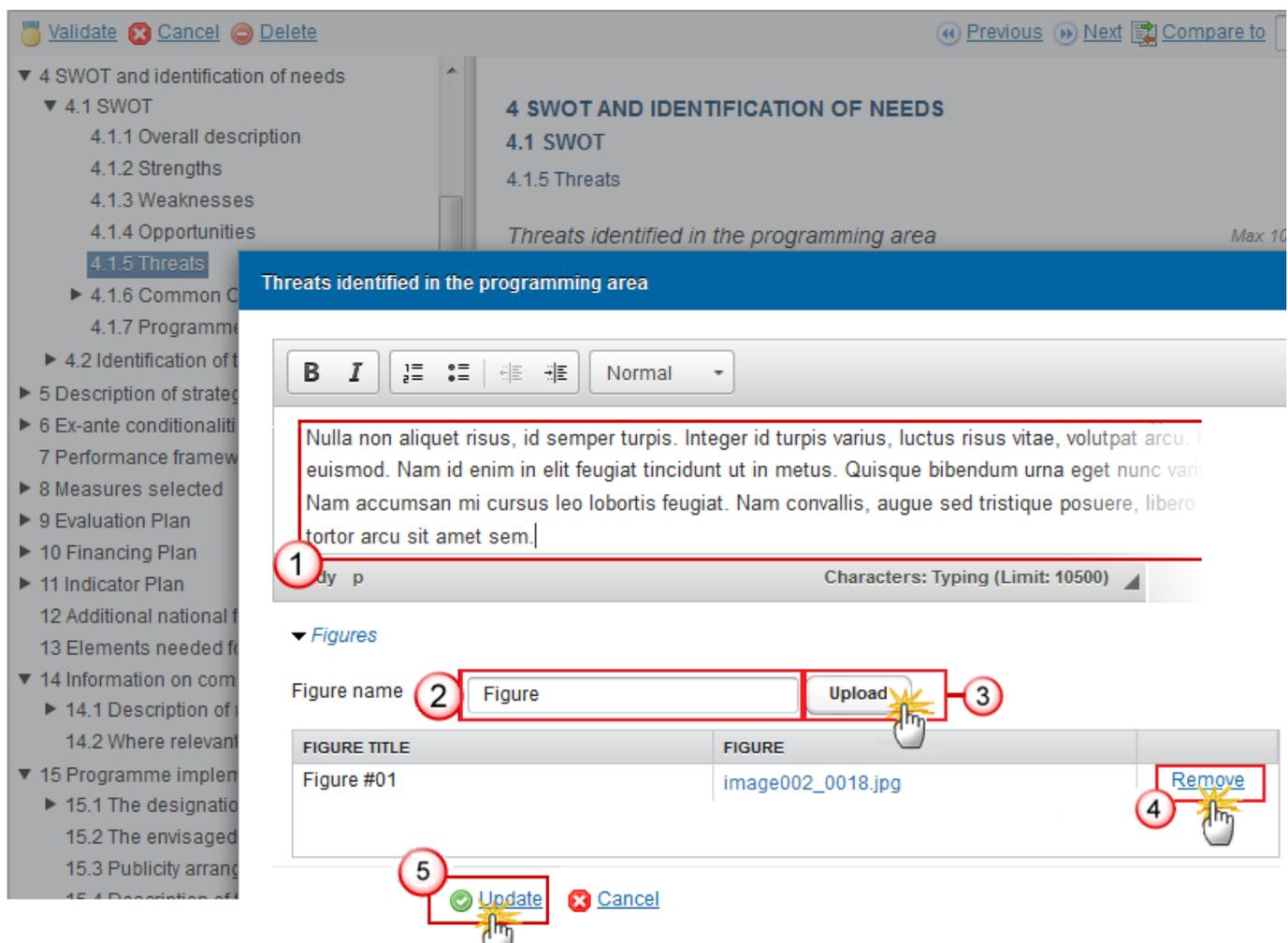
## 4.1.5 Threats

*Threats identified in the programming area.*

1. To insert information, click on the **EDIT BUTTON** .



A pop-up window for editing details opens:



2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the text.

(2) Click on the [figures](#) link and enter the Figure name.

- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

### *I. Socio-economic and rural situation*

#### 1. Population

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row and click on the **EDIT BUTTON** .



The screenshot shows a web interface with a navigation menu on the left and a table on the right. The navigation menu includes the following items:

- 4.1.4 Opportunities
- 4.1.5 Threats
- ▼ 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators
  - ▼ I Socio-economic and rural situation
    - 1 Population**
    - 2 Age Structure
    - 3 Territory
    - 4 Population Density
    - 5 Employment Rate
    - 6 Self-employment rate

The table on the right is titled "4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS" and contains the following data:

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total	Inhabitants	4 040 685	201

A red box highlights the edit icon in the first row of the table, with a hand cursor clicking on it.

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** □ ×

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value  (1)  N.A.

Indicator Year  (2)

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status  (3)

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value  (4) N.A.

indicator updated year  (5)

Period

updated start year  updated end year

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  (6)

(7)

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the N.A. option.

If you select N.A. the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

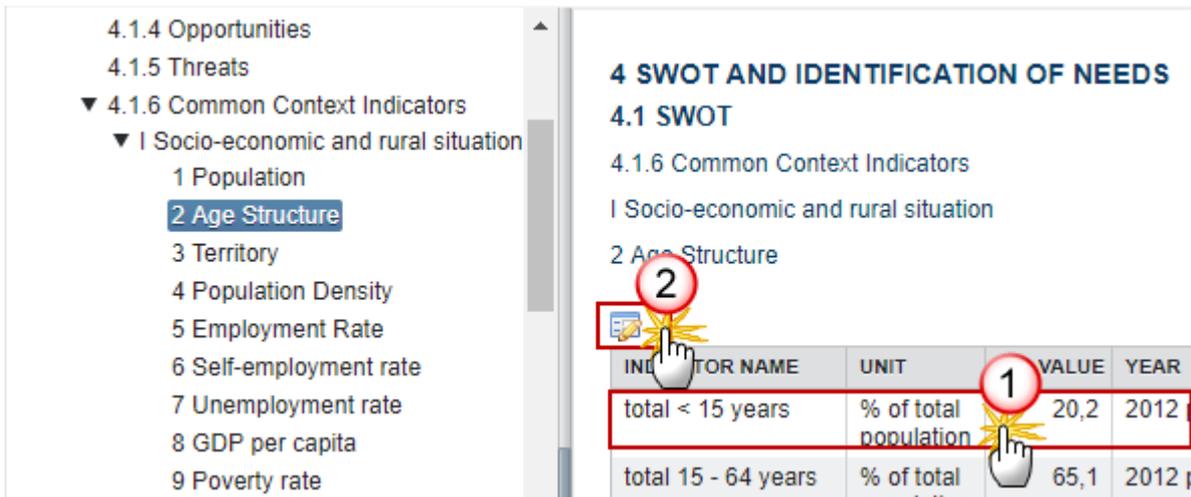
(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## 2 Age Structure

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).



4.1.4 Opportunities  
4.1.5 Threats  
▼ 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators  
    ▼ I Socio-economic and rural situation  
        1 Population  
        2 Age Structure  
        3 Territory  
        4 Population Density  
        5 Employment Rate  
        6 Self-employment rate  
        7 Unemployment rate  
        8 GDP per capita  
        9 Poverty rate

### 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

#### 4.1 SWOT

4.1.6 Common Context Indicators  
I Socio-economic and rural situation  
2 Age Structure

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total < 15 years	% of total population	20,2	2012
total 15 - 64 years	% of total population	65,1	2012

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** □ ×

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value  1  N.A.

Indicator Year  2

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status  3

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value  4  N.A.

indicator updated year  5

Period

updated start year  updated end year

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  6

7

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

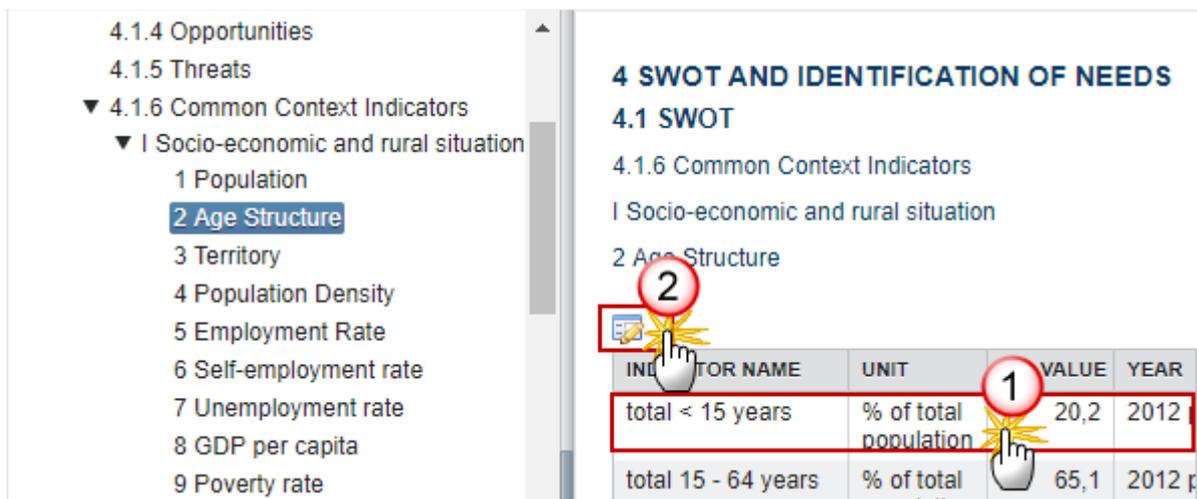
(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

### 3 Territory

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).



4.1.4 Opportunities  
4.1.5 Threats  
▼ 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators  
    ▼ I Socio-economic and rural situation  
        1 Population  
        2 Age Structure  
        3 Territory  
        4 Population Density  
        5 Employment Rate  
        6 Self-employment rate  
        7 Unemployment rate  
        8 GDP per capita  
        9 Poverty rate

**4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS**  
4.1 SWOT  
4.1.6 Common Context Indicators  
I Socio-economic and rural situation  
2 Age Structure

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total < 15 years	% of total population	20,2	2012
total 15 - 64 years	% of total population	65,1	2012

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** □ ×

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value  (1)  N.A.

Indicator Year  (2)

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status  (3)

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value  (4)  N.A.

indicator updated year  (5)

Period  (5)

updated start year  updated end year

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  (6)

(7)

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

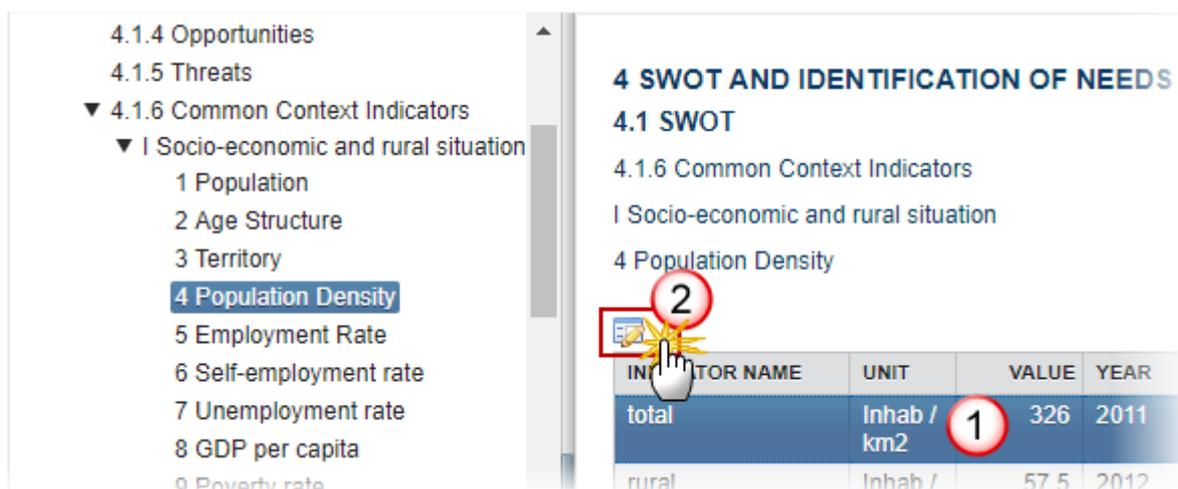
(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## 4 Population Density

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).



4.1.4 Opportunities  
4.1.5 Threats  
▼ 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators  
    ▼ I Socio-economic and rural situation  
        1 Population  
        2 Age Structure  
        3 Territory  
        4 Population Density  
        5 Employment Rate  
        6 Self-employment rate  
        7 Unemployment rate  
        8 GDP per capita  
        9 Poverty rate

**4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS**  
4.1 SWOT  
4.1.6 Common Context Indicators  
I Socio-economic and rural situation  
4 Population Density

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total	Inhab / km2	326	2011
rural	Inhab /	57.5	2012

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** □ ×

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value  1  N.A.

Indicator Year  2

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status  3

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value  4  N.A.

indicator updated year  5

Period

updated start year  updated end year

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  6

7

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## 5 Employment Rate

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).

4.1.5 Threats

▼ 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

▼ I Socio-economic and rural situation

- 1 Population
- 2 Age Structure
- 3 Territory
- 4 Population Density
- 5 Employment Rate**
- 6 Self-employment rate
- 7 Unemployment rate
- 8 GDP per capita

### 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

#### 4.1 SWOT

4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

I Socio-economic and rural situation

5 Employment Rate

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total (15-64 years)	%	57,8	2012
male (15-64 years)	%	63	2012

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** □ ×

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value  1  N.A.

Indicator Year  2

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status  3

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value  4  N.A.

indicator updated year  5

Period

updated start year  updated end year

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  6

7

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

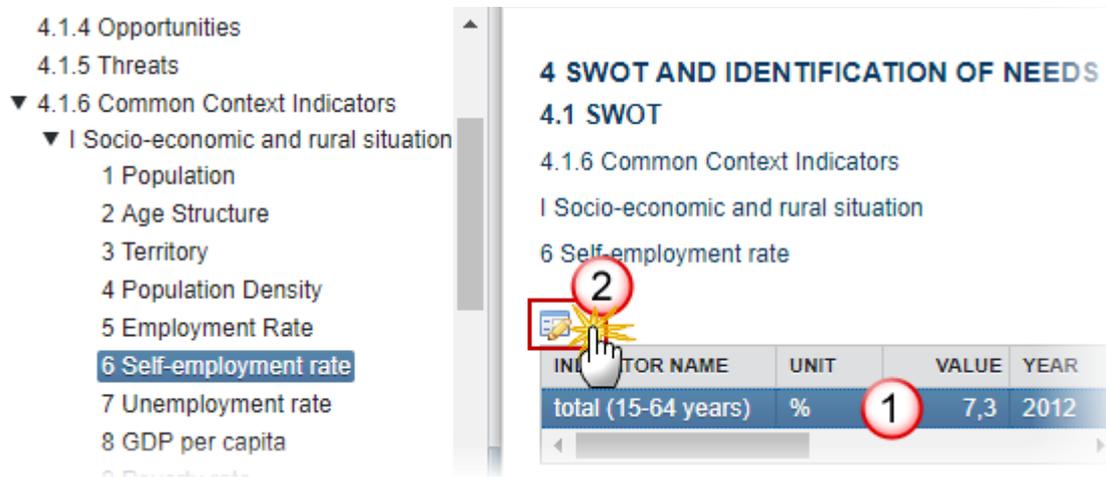
(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## 6 Self-employment rate

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).



4.1.4 Opportunities  
4.1.5 Threats  
▼ 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators  
    ▼ I Socio-economic and rural situation  
        1 Population  
        2 Age Structure  
        3 Territory  
        4 Population Density  
        5 Employment Rate  
        6 Self-employment rate  
        7 Unemployment rate  
        8 GDP per capita

### 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

#### 4.1 SWOT

4.1.6 Common Context Indicators  
I Socio-economic and rural situation  
6 Self-employment rate

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total (15-64 years)	%	7,3	2012

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** □ ×

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value  1  N.A.

Indicator Year  2

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status  3

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value  4  N.A.

indicator updated year  5

Period

updated start year  updated end year  5

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  6

7

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

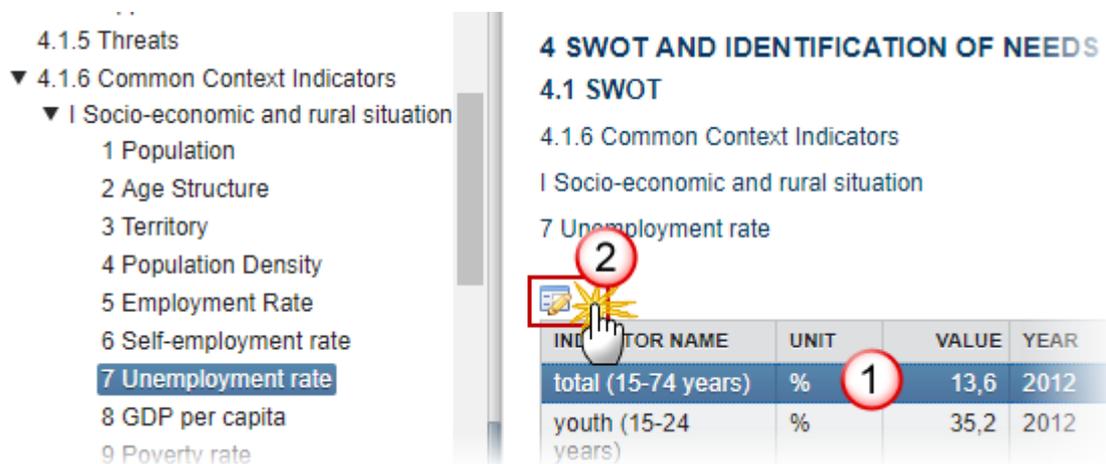
(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## 7 Unemployment rate

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).



4.1.5 Threats

▼ 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

▼ I Socio-economic and rural situation

- 1 Population
- 2 Age Structure
- 3 Territory
- 4 Population Density
- 5 Employment Rate
- 6 Self-employment rate
- 7 Unemployment rate**
- 8 GDP per capita
- 9 Poverty rate

### 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

#### 4.1 SWOT

4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

I Socio-economic and rural situation

7 Unemployment rate

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total (15-74 years)	%	13,6	2012
youth (15-24 years)	%	35,2	2012

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** ☐ ✕

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value 50,000.00000000000000000000 1 N.A.

Indicator Year 2018 2

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status e 3

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value 60,000.00000000000000000000 4 N.A.

indicator updated year  5

Period

updated start year 2016 updated end year 2019

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500 6

comments

7

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## 8 GDP per capita

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).

4.1.5 Threats

▼ 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

▼ I Socio-economic and rural situation

- 1 Population
- 2 Age Structure
- 3 Territory
- 4 Population Density
- 5 Employment Rate
- 6 Self-employment rate
- 7 Unemployment rate
- 8 GDP per capita**
- 9 Poverty rate
- 10 Structure of the economy (GV
- 11 Structure of Employment
- 12 Labour productivity by econon

### 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

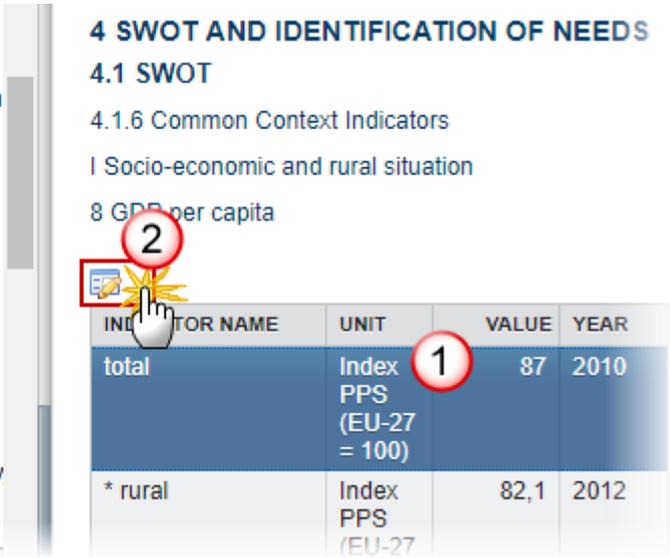
#### 4.1 SWOT

4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

I Socio-economic and rural situation

8 GDP per capita

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total	Index PPS (EU-27 = 100)	87	2010
* rural	Index PPS (EU-27	82,1	2012



A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** □ ×

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value  1  N.A.

Indicator Year  2

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status  3

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value  4  N.A.

indicator updated year  5

Period

updated start year  updated end year

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  6

7

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

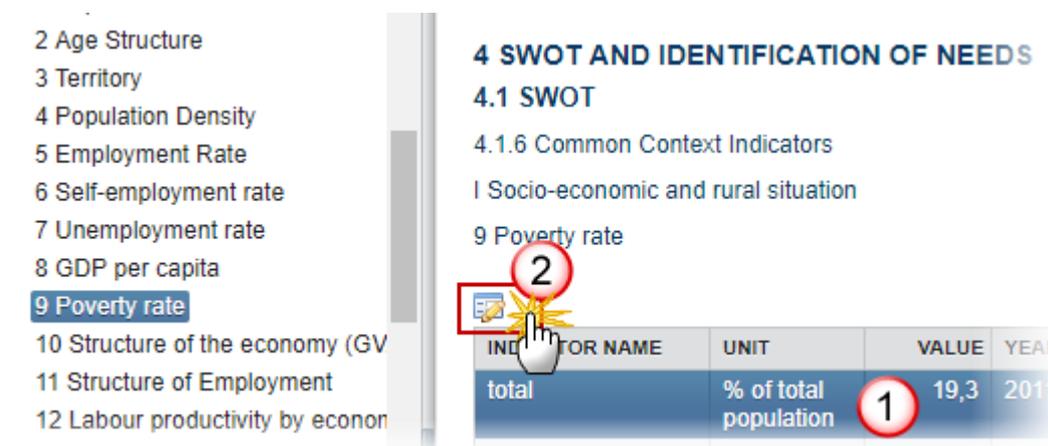
(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## 9 Poverty rate

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).



2 Age Structure  
3 Territory  
4 Population Density  
5 Employment Rate  
6 Self-employment rate  
7 Unemployment rate  
8 GDP per capita  
**9 Poverty rate**  
10 Structure of the economy (GV  
11 Structure of Employment  
12 Labour productivity by econo

### 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

#### 4.1 SWOT

##### 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

##### I Socio-economic and rural situation

##### 9 Poverty rate

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total	% of total population	19,3	201

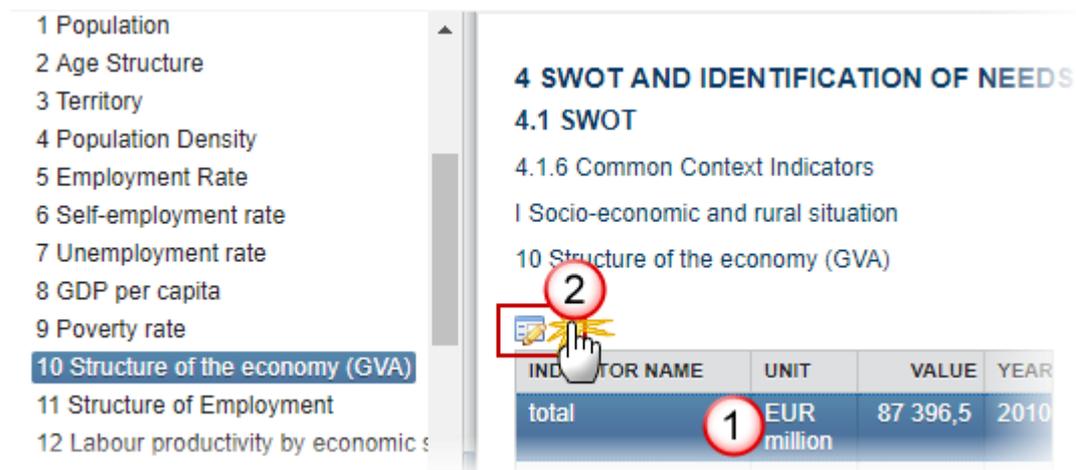
A pop-up window for editing details opens:



(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## 10 Structure of the economy (GVA)

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).



1 Population  
2 Age Structure  
3 Territory  
4 Population Density  
5 Employment Rate  
6 Self-employment rate  
7 Unemployment rate  
8 GDP per capita  
9 Poverty rate  
10 Structure of the economy (GVA)  
11 Structure of Employment  
12 Labour productivity by economic s

### 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

#### 4.1 SWOT

4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

I Socio-economic and rural situation

10 Structure of the economy (GVA)

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total	EUR million	87 396,5	2010

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details**

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value 50,000.000000000000000000  N.A.

Indicator Year 2018

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status e

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value 60,000.000000000000000000  N.A.

indicator updated year

Period

updated start year 2016 updated end year 2019

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  
comments

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

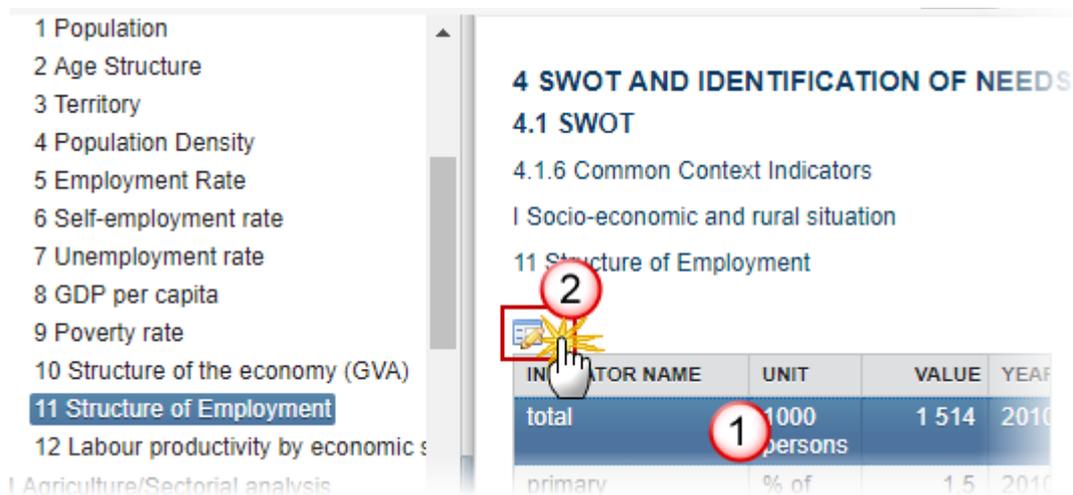
(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## 11 Structure of Employment

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).



1 Population  
2 Age Structure  
3 Territory  
4 Population Density  
5 Employment Rate  
6 Self-employment rate  
7 Unemployment rate  
8 GDP per capita  
9 Poverty rate  
10 Structure of the economy (GVA)  
11 Structure of Employment  
12 Labour productivity by economic s

4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS  
4.1 SWOT  
4.1.6 Common Context Indicators  
I Socio-economic and rural situation  
11 Structure of Employment

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total	1000 persons	1 514	2010
primary	% of	1.5	2010

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** □ ×

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value  1  N.A.

Indicator Year  2

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status  3

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value  4  N.A.

indicator updated year  5

Period

updated start year  updated end year  5

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  6

7

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

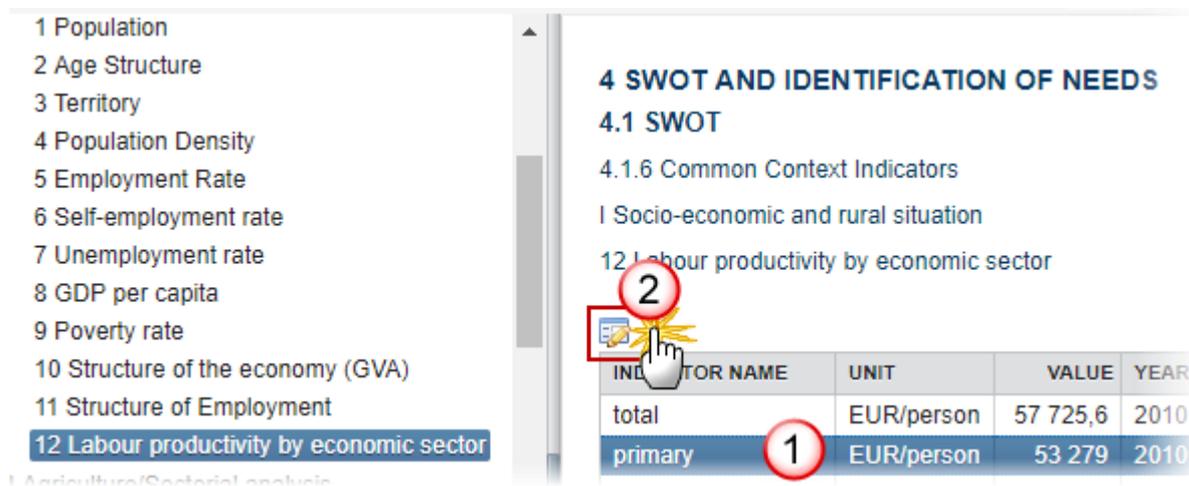
(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## 12 Labour productivity by economic sector

1. To insert or modify any information in any table, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT BUTTON**  (2).



1 Population  
2 Age Structure  
3 Territory  
4 Population Density  
5 Employment Rate  
6 Self-employment rate  
7 Unemployment rate  
8 GDP per capita  
9 Poverty rate  
10 Structure of the economy (GVA)  
11 Structure of Employment  
12 Labour productivity by economic sector

4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS  
4.1 SWOT  
4.1.6 Common Context Indicators  
I Socio-economic and rural situation  
12 Labour productivity by economic sector

INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YEAR
total	EUR/person	57 725,6	2010
primary	EUR/person	53 279	2010

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details**

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value 50,000.000000000000000000 N.A.

Indicator Year 2018

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status e

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value 60,000.000000000000000000 N.A.

indicator updated year

Period

updated start year 2016 updated end year 2019

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  
comments

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on **UPDATE** to save the information.

## ***II Agriculture/Sectorial analysis***

13 Employment by economic activity

14 Labour productivity in agriculture

15 Labour productivity in forestry

16 Labour productivity in the food industry

17 Agricultural holdings (farms)

18 Agricultural Area

19 Agricultural area under organic Farming

20 Irrigated Land

21 Livestock units

22 Farm labour force

23 Age structure of farm managers

24 Agricultural training of farm managers

25 Agricultural factor income

26 Agricultural Entrepreneurial Income

27 Total factor productivity in agriculture

28 Gross fixed capital formation in agriculture

29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000)

30 Tourism infrastructure

1. To insert or modify any information in any table from 13 to 30, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT**  **BUTTON** (2).

▼ II Agriculture/Sectorial analysis

13 Employment by economic activity

- 14 Labour productivity in agriculture
- 15 Labour productivity in forestry
- 16 Labour productivity in the food industry
- 17 Agricultural holdings (farms)
- 18 Agricultural Area
- 19 Agricultural area under organic Farming
- 20 Irrigated Land
- 21 Livestock units
- 22 Farm labour force
- 23 Age structure of farm managers
- 24 Agricultural training of farm managers
- 25 Agricultural factor income
- 26 Agricultural Entrepreneurial Income
- 27 Total factor productivity in agriculture
- 28 Gross fixed capital formation in agriculture
- 29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000)
- 30 Tourism infrastructure

## 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

### 4.1 SWOT

#### 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

##### II Agriculture/Sectorial analysis

##### 13 Employment by economic activity



INDICATOR NAME	UNIT	VALUE	YE
total	1000 persons	1 512,7	20
agriculture	1000 persons	15,6	20
agriculture	% of total	1	20
forestry	1000 persons	0	20
forestry	% of total	0	20
food industry	1000 persons	46,5	20
food industry	% of total	3,1	20
tourism	1000 persons	48	20
tourism	% of total	3,2	20



A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** □ ×

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value  (1)  N.A.

Indicator Year  (2)

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status  (3)

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value  (4)  N.A.

indicator updated year  (5)

Period

updated start year  updated end year

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  (6)

(7)

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the N.A. option.

If you select N.A. the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### ***III Environment/climate***

31 Land Cover

32 Areas with Natural Constraints

33 Farming intensity

34 Natura 2000 areas

35 Farmland Birds index (FBI)

36 Conservation status of agricultural habitats (grassland)

37 HNV Farming

38 Protected Forest

39 Water Abstraction in Agriculture

40 Water Quality

41 Soil organic matter in arable land

42 Soil Erosion by water

43 Production of renewable Energy from agriculture and forestry

44 Energy use in agriculture, forestry and food industry

45 GHG emissions form agriculture

1. To insert or modify any information in any table from 31 to 45, highlight the row (1) and click on the **EDIT**  **BUTTON** (2).

- III Environment/climate
  - 31 Land Cover**
  - 32 Areas with Natural Constraints
  - 33 Farming intensity
  - 34 Natura 2000 areas
  - 35 Farmland Birds index (FBI)
  - 36 Conservation status of agricultural habitats (grassland)
  - 37 HNV Farming
  - 38 Protected Forest
  - 39 Water Abstraction in Agriculture
  - 40 Water Quality
  - 41 Soil organic matter in arable land
  - 42 Soil Erosion by water
  - 43 Production of renewable Energy from agriculture and forestry
  - 44 Energy use in agriculture, forestry and food industry
  - 45 GHG emissions from agriculture

## 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

### 4.1 SWOT

#### 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators

##### III Environment/climate

##### 31 Land Cover



INDICATOR NAME	UNIT
share of agricultural land	% of total area
share of natural grassland	% of total area
share of forestry land	% of total area
share of transitional woodland shrub	% of total area
share of natural land	% of total area
share of artificial land	% of total area

A pop-up window for editing details opens:

**Edit Details** ☐ ×

Indicator Name rural

Indicator Unit % of total

**INITIAL VALUE**

Indicator Value  (1)  N.A.

Indicator Year  (2)

Period

Start Year  End Year

Indicator Status  (3)

**UPDATED VALUE**

indicator updated value  (4) N.A.

indicator updated year  (5)

Period

updated start year  updated end year

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  (6)

(7)

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *Indicator Value* OR select the *N.A.* option.

If you select *N.A.* the indicator value field will be frozen and you wont be able to enter any value.

(2) Enter the *Indicator Year*.

You can select instead of the indicator year the option *period* and then you have to enter the *Start Year* and the *End Year*.

(3) Select the *indicator status*.

e: estimated

p: provisional

(4) Enter the *indicator updated value*.

(5) Enter the *updated year* OR the *Period*.

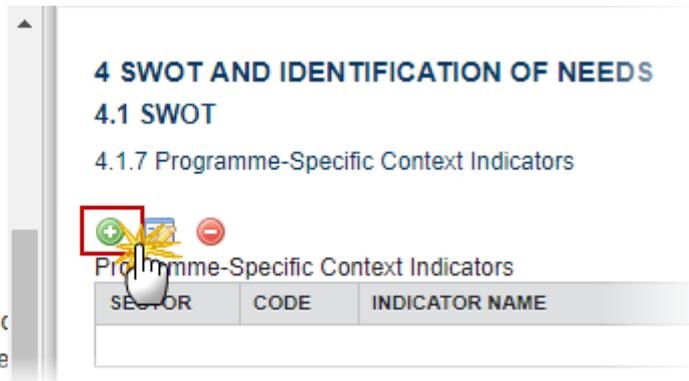
(6) Enter the *comments*.

(7) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 4.1.7 Programme-Specific Context Indicators

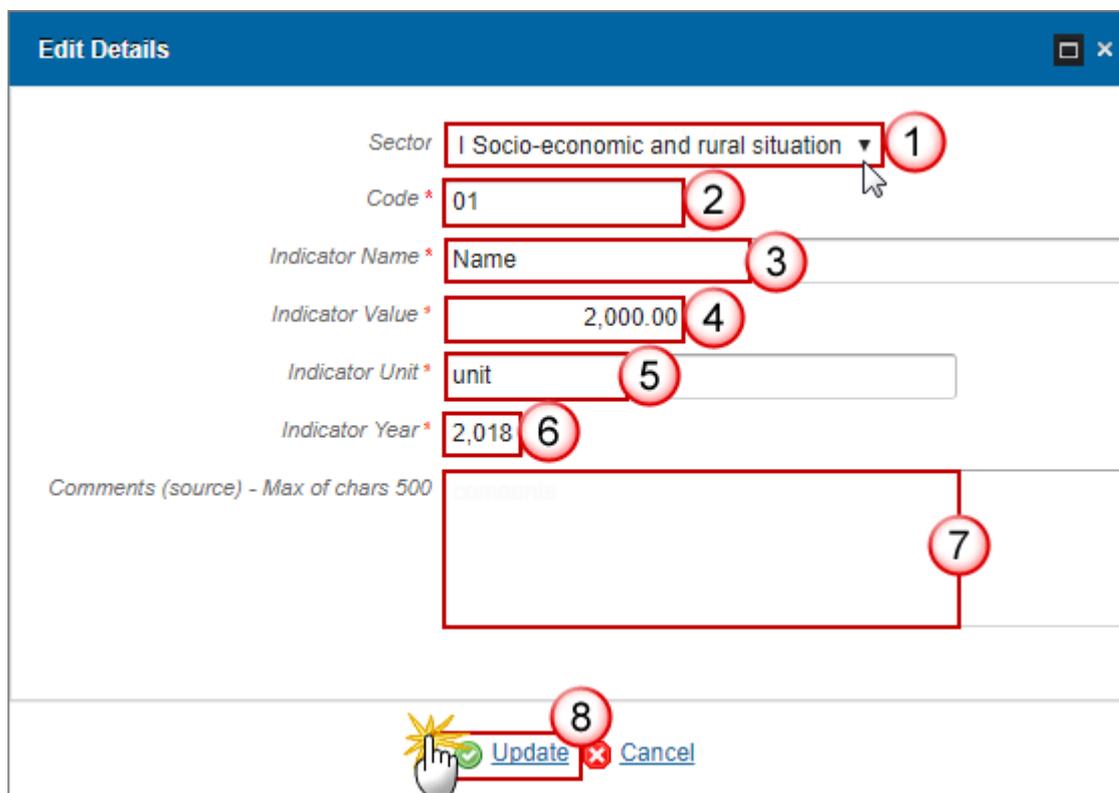
1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will allow you to add the indicators.

- 4.1.4 Opportunities
- 4.1.5 Threats
- ▼ 4.1.6 Common Context Indicators
  - ▶ I Socio-economic and rural situation
  - ▶ II Agriculture/Sectorial analysis
  - ▶ III Environment/climate
- 4.1.7 Programme-Specific Context Indicators**
- 4.2 Needs assessment
  - ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovati
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitivene



SECTOR	CODE	INDICATOR NAME
--------	------	----------------

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:



**Edit Details**

Sector: I Socio-economic and rural situation (1)

Code\*: 01 (2)

Indicator Name\*: Name (3)

Indicator Value\*: 2,000.00 (4)

Indicator Unit\*: unit (5)

Indicator Year\*: 2,018 (6)

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500 (7)

Update (8) Cancel

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Select the *Sector*

- (2) Enter the *code*
- (3) Enter the *name*
- (4) Enter the *indicator value*
- (5) Enter the *indicator unit*
- (6) Enter the *indicator Year*
- (7) Enter the *comments*
- (8) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 4.2 Needs assessment

*Needs assessment, based on evidence from the SWOT analysis, for each Union priority for rural development (hereafter "priority") and focus area and the three cross-cutting objectives (environment, including the specific needs of Natura 2000 areas according to the Prioritized Action Framework , climate change mitigation and adaptation, innovation).*

<b>REMARK</b>	The added needs will be visible in the left panel under the chosen Priority/Focus Area and in table <b>4.2 Identification of the needs</b> which centralises all the information.
---------------	---

TITLE (OR REFERENCE) OF THE NEED	1A	1B	1C	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	5D	5E	6A	6B
Besoin 1- Favoriser le développement économique en milieu rural	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
Besoin 2 - Favoriser le transfert de connaissance et de l'innovation en agriculture et foresterie	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Besoin 3 - Améliorer la compétitivité de tous types d'agriculture et renforcer la viabilité des exploitations agricoles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Besoin 4 - Promouvoir l'organisation de la chaîne alimentaire et non alimentaire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Besoin 5 - Restaurer, préserver et renforcer les écosystèmes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Besoin 6 - Promouvoir l'utilisation efficace des ressources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Besoin 7 - Soutenir la gestion des risques	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Besoin 8 - Développer le haut débit et les applications numériques en zones rurales	<input type="checkbox"/>																

### Priority 1

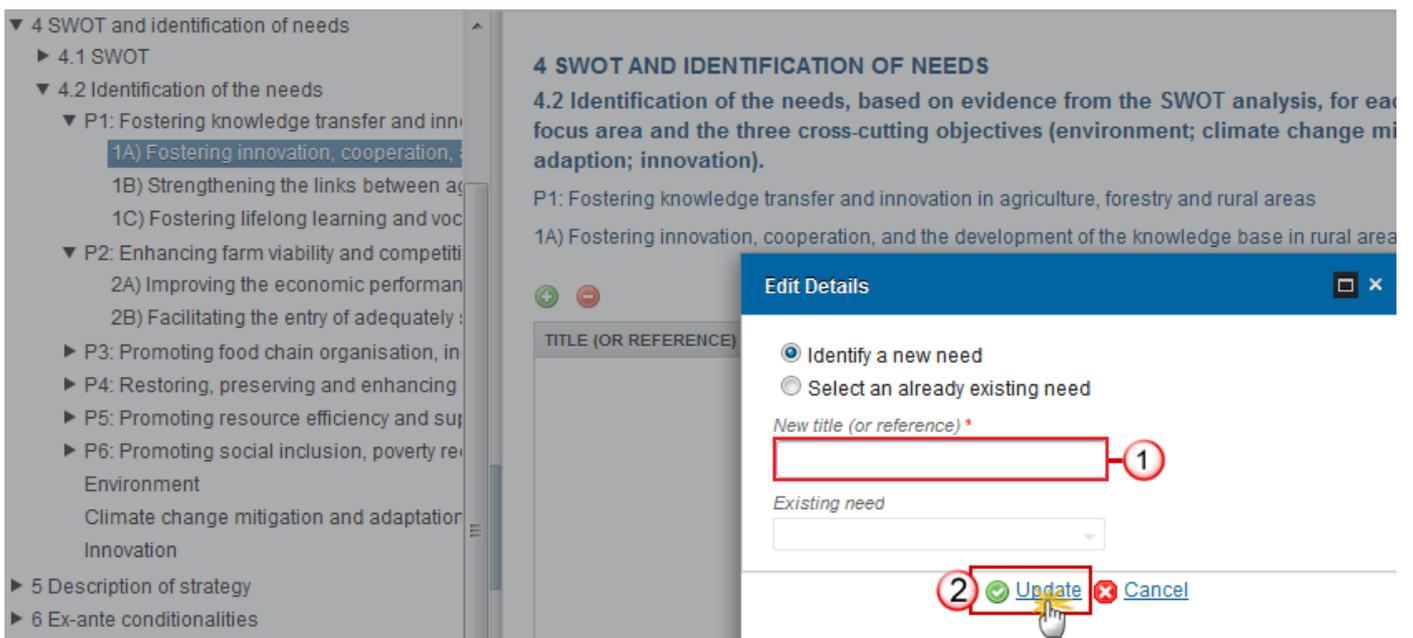
**1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas**

<b>REMARK</b>	<p>One need is identified for one or several focus area within the same or different priorities</p> <p>All the priorities and Focus Areas, as well as the three Cross-Cutting Objectives, shall be covered by the needs assessment.</p> <p>In case there is no need identified for certain FA it shall also be mentioned in this section (for instance, <i>you can create a "No need"</i>).</p> <p>Specific needs concerning the environment, climate change mitigation and adaptation and innovation should be assessed across Union priorities for rural development, in view of identifying relevant responses in these three areas at the level of each priority.</p> <p>Article 9(1)(b) COM(2011)627 final/2 (EAFRD)</p>
---------------	---

1. Select the Priority / Focus Area to which a need has to be added by clicking on the **ADD** button 



The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

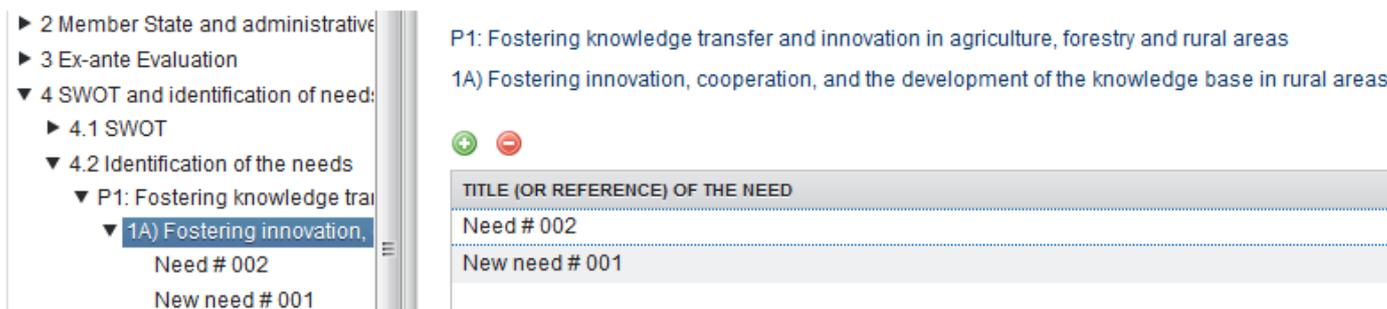


2. Enter the following information:

If it is a new need, do not change the radio button – it is by default selected for "Identify a new need":

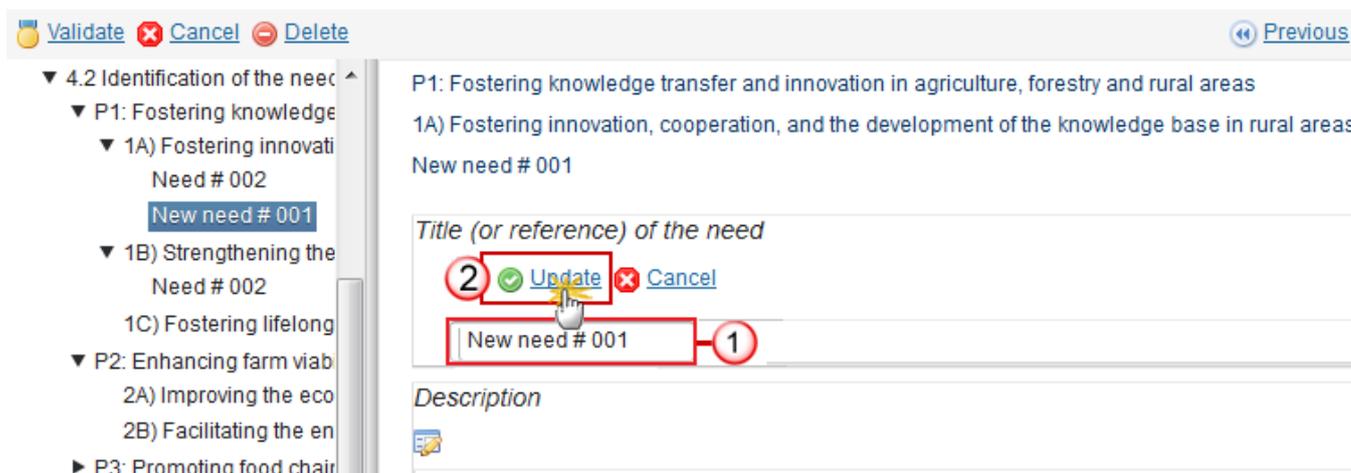


1. To edit any information related to a specific need, select the need in the left panel and the edit page will appear on the right panel.



2. To edit the title of the need, click on the **EDIT BUTTON** .

The title field will become editable.



Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the new title.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

3. To edit the description of the need, click on the **EDIT BUTTON** .

A pop-up window will open.

The screenshot shows a web application interface for editing a need. The interface is divided into several sections:

- Sidebar:** A tree view on the left shows a hierarchy of needs. The current need is "New need # 001" under "1A) Fostering innovation, coop".
- Title (or reference) of the need:** A text input field containing "New need # 001".
- Description:** A rich text editor with a toolbar (bold, italic, bulleted list, numbered list, link, unlink) and a dropdown menu set to "Normal". The text area contains placeholder text: "Nulla non aliquet risus, id semper turpis. Integer id turpis varius, luctus risus vitae, volutpat arcu. feugiat euismod. Nam id enim in elit feugiat tincidunt ut in metus. Quisque bibendum urna eget nunc varius. Nam accumsan mi cursus leo lobortis feugiat. Nam convallis, augue sed tristique posuere, libero tincidunt tortor arcu sit amet sem." A red circle with the number "1" is placed over the text area.
- Figures:** A section with a "Figure name" input field containing "Figure" (circled with a red "2") and an "Upload" button (circled with a red "3").
- Table:** A table with two columns: "FIGURE TITLE" and "FIGURE". It contains one row: "Figure #01" and "image002\_0018.jpg". A "Remove" button is next to the row (circled with a red "4").
- Buttons:** At the bottom, there are "Update" (with a green checkmark icon, circled with a red "5") and "Cancel" buttons.

Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

4. To assign the need to other Priorities / Focus Areas, click on the **EDIT BUTTON** .

The check boxes corresponding to the Focus area become editable.

▼ 4.2 Identification of the need

- ▼ P1: Fostering knowledge
  - ▼ 1A) Fostering innovation
    - Need # 002
    - New need # 001**
  - ▶ 1B) Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry and research and innovation, including for the purpose of improved environmental management and performance
  - ▶ 1C) Fostering lifelong learning and vocational training in the agricultural and forestry sectors
- ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting sustainable food systems
- ▶ P3: Promoting food chains and food systems that are resilient, productive and that give added value to products
- ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture
- ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency and sustainable consumption in agriculture and fisheries
- ▶ P6: Promoting social inclusion, rural entrepreneurship and innovation

Environment  
Climate change mitigation  
Innovation

**Priorities/Focus Areas**

**2**  **Update**  **Cancel**

**1**  **1B) Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry and research and innovation, including for the purpose of improved environmental management and performance**

**1**  **2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification**

*P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation in agriculture, forestry and rural areas*

- 1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas**
- 1B) Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry and research and innovation, including for the purpose of improved environmental management and performance**
- 1C) Fostering lifelong learning and vocational training in the agricultural and forestry sectors**

*P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting sustainable food systems*

- 2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification**
- 2B) Facilitating the entry of adequately skilled farmers into the agricultural sector and, in particular, of young farmers and women**

Enter or select the following information:

(1) Select the focus area the need has to be assigned to.

(2) Click on '[Update](#)' to save the information.

<b>REMARK</b>	The changes in <b>Priority/Focus Area</b> will be visible in the right panel and in the table <b>4.2 Identification of the needs</b> which centralises all the information.
---------------	---

▼ 4.2 Identification of the need

- ▼ P1: Fostering knowledge
  - ▼ 1A) Fostering innovation
    - Need # 002
    - New need # 001**
  - ▶ 1B) Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry and research and innovation, including for the purpose of improved environmental management and performance
  - ▶ 1C) Fostering lifelong learning and vocational training in the agricultural and forestry sectors
- ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting sustainable food systems
- ▶ P3: Promoting food chains and food systems that are resilient, productive and that give added value to products
- ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture
- ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency and sustainable consumption in agriculture and fisheries

Environment  
Climate change mitigation  
Innovation

**Priorities/Focus Areas**

**1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas**

**1B) Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry and research and innovation, including for the purpose of improved environmental management and performance**

**1C) Fostering lifelong learning and vocational training in the agricultural and forestry sectors**

*P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting sustainable food systems*

- 2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification**
- 2B) Facilitating the entry of adequately skilled farmers into the agricultural sector and, in particular, of young farmers and women**

5. To assign the need to Cross Cutting Objectives, click on the **EDIT BUTTON** .

The check boxes corresponding to the Cross Cutting Objectives become editable.

▼ 4.2 Identification of the needs

- ▼ P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation
  - ▼ 1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge and skills of farmers, farm workers and rural entrepreneurs
    - Need # 002
    - New need # 001
    - ▶ 1B) Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry
    - ▶ 1C) Fostering lifelong learning and vocational training in the agricultural and rural areas
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food chain resilience and food security
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture
  - ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a circular economy
  - ▼ P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development
    - 6A) Facilitating diversification, creation and development of rural enterprises and non-farm income sources
    - 6B) Fostering local development in rural areas
    - 6C) Enhancing the accessibility, use and quality of information and communication technologies

Environment

Climate change mitigation and adaptation

Innovation

▼ 5 Description of strategy

3A) Improving competitiveness of primary products by reducing production costs  
 3B) Supporting farm risk prevention and management  
 P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture  
 4A) Restoring, preserving and enhancing biodiversity, including farmland biodiversity  
 4B) Improving water management, including fertiliser and phytosanitary product use  
 4C) Preventing soil erosion and improving soil management  
 P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a circular economy  
 5A) Increasing efficiency in water use by agriculture  
 P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development  
 6A) Facilitating diversification, creation and development of rural enterprises and non-farm income sources  
 6B) Fostering local development in rural areas  
 6C) Enhancing the accessibility, use and quality of information and communication technologies

Cross cutting objectives

2

1  Environment  
 Climate change mitigation and adaptation  
 Innovation

(1) Select the Cross Cutting Objectives the need has to be assigned to.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

Validate Cancel Delete

▼ 4.2 Identification of the needs

- ▼ P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation
  - ▼ 1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge and skills of farmers, farm workers and rural entrepreneurs
    - Need # 002
    - New need # 001
    - ▶ 1B) Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry
    - ▶ 1C) Fostering lifelong learning and vocational training in the agricultural and rural areas
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food chain resilience and food security
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture
  - ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a circular economy
  - ▼ P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development
    - Environment
    - Climate change mitigation and adaptation
    - Innovation
    - New need # 001

▼ 5 Description of strategy

Priorities/Focus Areas

P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation in agriculture, forestry and rural areas  
 1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge and skills of farmers, farm workers and rural entrepreneurs  
 1B) Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry  
 1C) Fostering lifelong learning and vocational training in the agricultural and rural areas  
 P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions  
 2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm resilience  
 2B) Facilitating the entry of adequately skilled farmers into the agricultural sector

Cross cutting objectives

Environment  
 Climate change mitigation and adaptation  
 Innovation

All the changes will be also visible in 4.2 page, the **Identification of needs** table.

Validate Cancel Delete Previous Next Compare to

4.2 Identification of the needs

- P1: Fostering knowledge tr
  - 1A) Fostering innovation
    - Need # 002
      - New need # 001
  - 1B) Strengthening the lir
    - Need # 002
      - New need # 001
  - 1C) Fostering lifelong le
- P2: Enhancing farm viability
  - 2A) Improving the econo
    - New need # 001
  - 2B) Facilitating the entry
- P3: Promoting food chain o
- P4: Restoring, preserving a
- P5: Promoting resource effi
- P6: Promoting social inclus
  - Environment
  - Climate change mitigation
  - Innovation
    - New need # 001

5 Description of strategy

### 4 SWOT AND IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

4.2 Identification of the needs, based on evidence from the SWOT analysis, for each priority and focus area and the three cross-cutting objectives (environment; climate change mitigation and adaption; innovation).

TITLE (OR REFI	1A	1B	1C	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	5D	5E	6A	6B	6C	EN	CLI	INNOVATION
Need # 002	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
New need # 001	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																

<b>REMARK</b>	It is exactly the same table for all needs under all Priorities.
---------------	--

## 5 Description of Strategy

<b>REMARK</b>	<p>Description of the programme strategy. Will be used to introduce the strategy chapter in the Decision annex.</p> <p>It is not obligatory for MS/region to programme interventions under all 6 priorities or all 18 focus areas: however, sound justification for excluding any priority/focus area from the RDP must be provided. In any case, at least 4 priorities shall be addressed by each programme.</p> <p>Article 9(1)(c) COM(2011)627 final/2 (EAFRD)</p>
---------------	---

### 5.1 Justification

*A justification of the needs selected to be addressed by the RDP, and the choice of objectives, priorities, focus areas and the target setting based on evidence from the SWOT and the needs assessment. Where relevant, a justification of thematic sub-programmes included in the programme. The justification shall in particular demonstrate the requirements referred to in Article 8(1)(c)(i) and (iv) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add a description text.

Filter

- ▶ General
  - 1 Title of the rural development prog
  - ▶ 2 Member State or administrative re
  - ▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation
  - ▶ 4 SWOT and identification of needs
  - ▼ 5 Description of strategy
    - 5.1 Justification**
    - ▶ 5.2 Measures
    - 5.3 Cross-cutting objectives
    - 5.4 Summary table
    - 5.5 Advisory capacity
  - ▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities
  - 7 Performance framework
  - ▶ 8 Measures selected

## 5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY

5.1 A justification of the needs selected to be addressed objectives, priorities, focus areas and the target setting based on the SWOT and the needs assessment. Where relevant, a justification of the programmes included in the programme. The justification should demonstrate the requirements referred to in Article 8(1)(c)(i) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013

*A justification of the needs selected to be addressed by the RDP objectives, priorities, focus areas and the target setting based on the SWOT and the needs assessment. Where relevant, a justification of the programmes included in the programme. The justification should demonstrate the requirements referred to in Article 8(1)(c)(i) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013*



The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

▼ 5 Description of strategy

5.1 Justification

▼ 5.2 Choice, combination and justification of objectives, priorities, focus areas and thematic sub-programmes and the target setting based on evidence from the SWOT and the needs assessment

▶ P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation

▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness

▶ P3: Promoting food chain organisation and food safety

▶ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing rural landscapes

▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency and climate change mitigation

▶ P6: Promoting social inclusion, economic development and diversification

5.3 Description of how the cross-cutting objectives are addressed

## 5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY

5.1 Justification of the needs selected to be addressed by the RDP, and the choice of objectives, priorities, focus areas and thematic sub-programmes and the target setting based on evidence from the SWOT and the needs assessment

*Justification of the needs selected to be addressed by the RDP, and the choice of objectives, priorities, focus areas and thematic sub-programmes and the target setting based on evidence from the SWOT and the needs assessment*

Justification of the needs selected to be addressed by the RDP, and the choice of objectives, priorities, focus areas and them...

▼ 6

**B I** [List Bulleted] [List Numbered] [List Disc] [List Square] Normal

▼ 7

▼ 8

1  Characters: Typing (Limit: 14000)

▼ 9

▼ Figures

Figure name 2  Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	Remove 4

5

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 5.2 Measures

*The combination and justification of the rural development measures for each focus area including the justification of the financial allocations to the measures and the adequacy of the financial resources with the targets set as referred to in Article 8(1)(c)(ii) and (iii) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013. The combination of measures included in the intervention logic shall be based on the evidence from the SWOT analysis and justification and prioritisation of needs referred to in point 5.1*

### Priority 1

<b>REMARK</b>	<p>For each of the Focus Areas (FA) under priorities P2 to P6 selected, the choice and combination of measures to address the need identified have to be explained and justified. As priorities and targets cannot, in principle, be met through the use of one measure alone, the Managing Authority should set out a clear intervention logic illustrating how measures will work together and should establish the relevant combinations of measures in relation to each of the priorities and the focus areas in order to achieve the policy goals. The selection and combination of measures shall be based on sound intervention logic supported by the ex ante evaluation and the SWOT analysis/needs identification.</p> <p>As regards P1, this priority should be supported by measures 1, 2 and 16, which are programmed under P2 to P6. In SFC2014, MS/regions will only be asked to describe how those – and, if necessary other – measures also contributed to P1. For P4, the selection of measures is made at Priority level with a distinction between agriculture and forestry. It is also proposed to programme LEADER entirely under the FA 6B for simplification purposes.</p>
---------------	--

### Focus Areas

<b>REMARK</b>	All Focus Areas (FA) 1A, 1B & 1C have the same steps in order to choose the combination and justification of the measures.
---------------	--

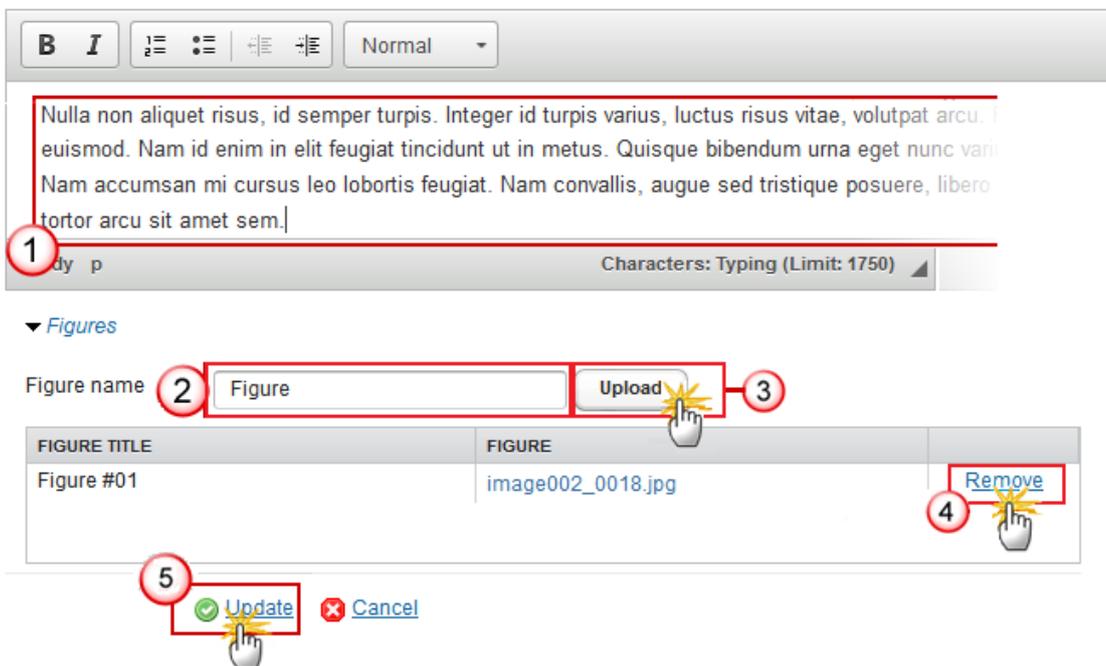
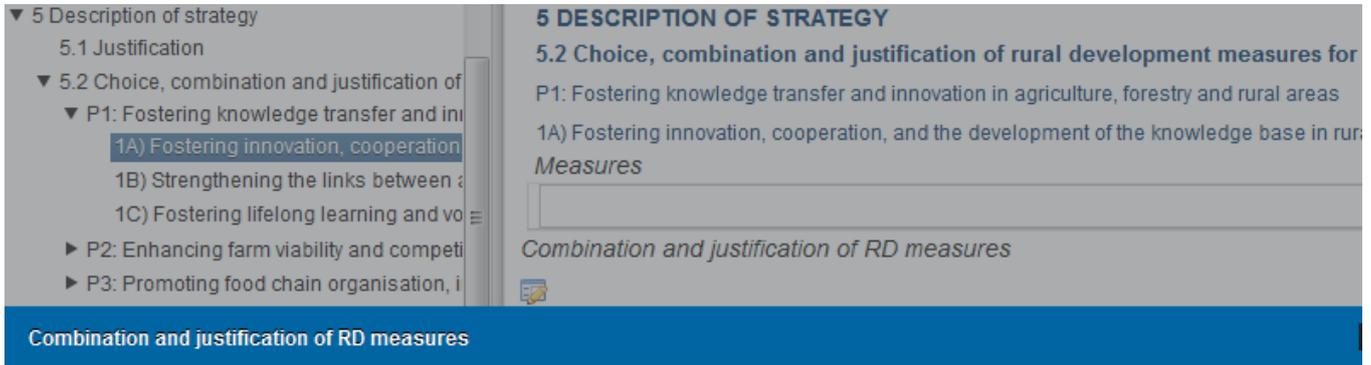
### **1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas**

#### **Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area of Priority 1**

P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation in agriculture, forestry and rural areas

1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add a description text.



2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on **Remove** to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on **Update** to save the information.

## Priorities 2, 3, 5 & 6

**Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area of Priority 2; 3; 5 and 6.**

<b>REMARK</b>	For each of the Focus Areas (FA) under priorities P2 to P6 selected, the choice and combination of measures to address the need identified have to be explained and justified. As priorities and targets cannot, in principle, be met through the use of one measure alone, the Managing Authority should set out a clear intervention logic illustrating how measures will work together and should establish the relevant combinations of measures
---------------	--

in relation to each of the priorities and the focus areas in order to achieve the policy goals. The selection and combination of measures shall be based on sound intervention logic supported by the ex ante evaluation and the SWOT analysis/needs identification.

**2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification & 2B) Facilitating the entry of adequately skilled farmers into the agricultural sector and, in particular, generational renewal**

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  after selecting the correspondent Focus Area, will allow adding measures to the selected Focus Area. This is the case only for Focus Areas of Priorities 2, 3, 5, and 6.



The screenshot displays the '5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY' section, specifically '5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area'. The interface is divided into a left sidebar with a navigation tree and a main content area. The main content area shows the selected focus area '2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably as well as agricultural diversification'. Below this, there is a 'Measures' section with an 'Update' button (circled in red with a '3') and a 'Cancel' button. A list of 'All measures' is shown, with 'M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)' selected (circled in red with a '1'). A 'Selected measures' panel on the right is empty, with a '>>' button (circled in red with a '2') to add the selected measure. The bottom of the interface is labeled 'Combination and justification of RD measures'.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Select the Measure(s).
- (2) Click on the ">>" button to add the selected measures to the right panel.
- (3) Click [Update](#).

5 Description of strategy

- 5.1 Justification
- 5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area
  - P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation
  - P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting innovative farm technologies and the sustainable management of forests
    - 2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification
    - 2B) Facilitating the entry of new entrants into agriculture
  - P3: Promoting food chain organisation and shortening food chains
  - P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing rural landscapes
  - P5: Promoting resource efficiency
  - P6: Promoting social inclusion
- 5.3 Description of how the cross-cutting actions are implemented
- 5.4 Summary table
- 5.5 Description of the advisory capacity

6 Ex-ante conditionalities

7 Performance framework

8 Measures selected

9 Evaluation Plan

10 Financing Plan

11 Indicator Plan

**5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY**

**5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area**

P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting innovative farm technologies and the sustainable management of forests

2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification

*Measures*

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

Combination and justification of rural development measures Max 1750 characters

3. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text.

5 Description of strategy

- 5.1 Justification
- 5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area
  - P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation
  - P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting innovative farm technologies and the sustainable management of forests
    - 2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification
    - 2B) Facilitating the entry of new entrants into agriculture
  - P3: Promoting food chain organisation and shortening food chains
  - P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing rural landscapes
  - P5: Promoting resource efficiency
  - P6: Promoting social inclusion
- 5.3 Description of how the cross-cutting actions are implemented
- 5.4 Summary table
- 5.5 Description of the advisory capacity

6 Ex-ante conditionalities

7 Performance framework

8 Measures selected

9 Evaluation Plan

10 Financing Plan

11 Indicator Plan

12 Additional national financing

13 Elements needed for state aid as

14 Information on complementarity

15 Programme implementing arrangements

16 Actions taken to involve partners
 

- 16.1 List of actions to involve partners
- 16.2 (Optional) explanations or actions

17 National Rural Network

**5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY**

**5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area**

P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting innovative farm technologies and the sustainable management of forests

2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification

*Measures*

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

Combination and justification of rural development measures

Combination and justification of rural development measures

**1**  Characters: Typing (Limit: 1750)

**2**  **3**

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	<b>4</b> <input type="button" value="Remove"/>

**5**

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on **Remove** to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on **Update** to save the information.

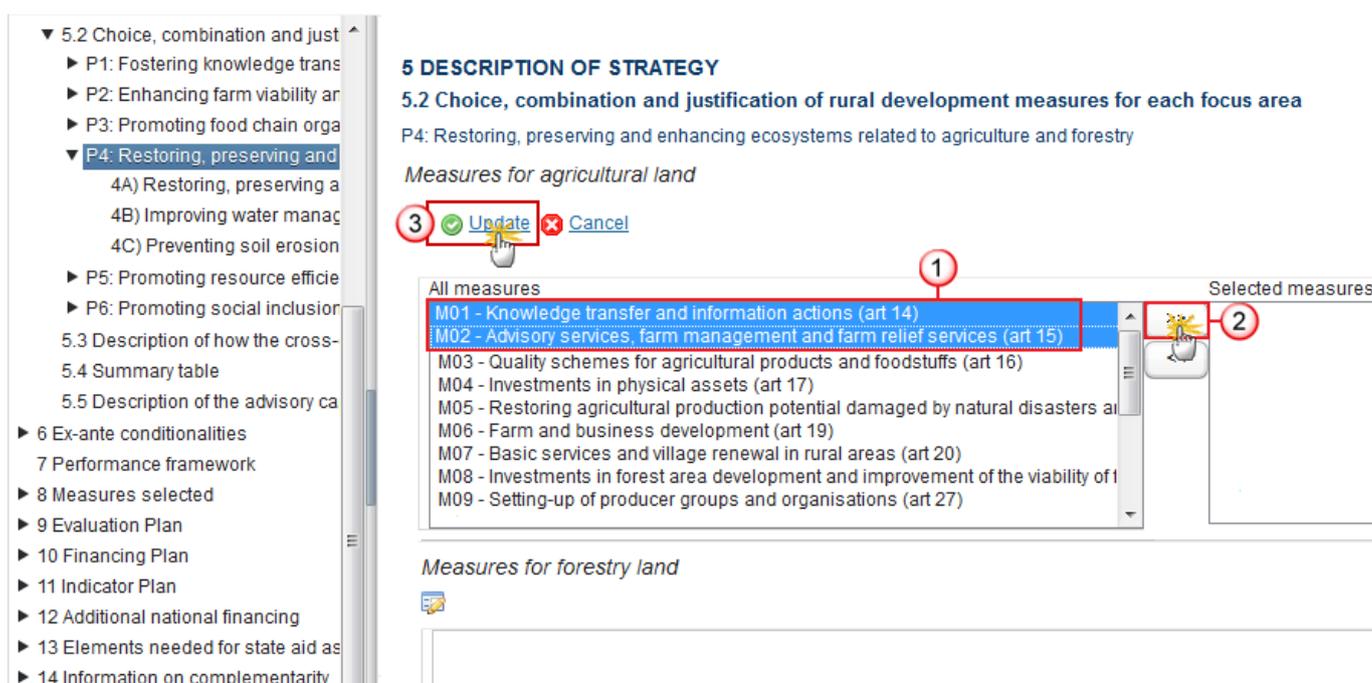
## Priority 4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry

### Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area of Priority 4

<b>REMARK</b>	For P4, the selection of measures is made at Priority level with a distinction between agriculture and forestry. It is also proposed to programme LEADER entirely under the FA 6B for simplification purposes
---------------	---

#### Measures for agricultural land

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow adding measures to all the Focus Areas 4A, 4B, and 4C. This is the case only for Priority 4.



**5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY**

5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area

P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry

*Measures for agricultural land*

**3**  

**1**

All measures

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

M02 - Advisory services, farm management and farm relief services (art 15)

M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (art 16)

M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)

M05 - Restoring agricultural production potential damaged by natural disasters and

M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)

M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas (art 20)

M08 - Investments in forest area development and improvement of the viability of f

M09 - Setting-up of producer groups and organisations (art 27)

Selected measures

**2**

*Measures for forestry land*



2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Select the Measure(s).
- (2) Click on the ">>" button to add the selected measures to the right panel.
- (3) Click [Update](#).

#### Measures for forestry land

3. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow adding measures to all the Focus Areas 4A, 4B, and 4C. This is the case only for Priority 4.

▼ 5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area

- ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation
- ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness
- ▶ P3: Promoting food chain organisation and food safety
- ▼ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry
  - 4A) Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture
  - 4B) Improving water management and water efficiency
  - 4C) Preventing soil erosion and maintaining or improving soil fertility, structure and organic matter content, as well as soil biodiversity
- ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency
- ▶ P6: Promoting social inclusion, rural vitality, diversity and resilience

5.3 Description of how the cross-cutting objectives are addressed

5.4 Summary table

5.5 Description of the advisory capacity

▼ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities

- 6.1 Ex-ante conditionalities
- 6.2 Criteria
- 6.3 Actions to be taken
- 6.4 Additional information

7 Performance framework

▼ 8 Measures selected

- 8.1 General conditions
- ▶ 8.2 Description by measure

▼ 9 Evaluation Plan

### 5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY

#### 5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area

P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry

*Measures for agricultural land*

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)  
M02 - Advisory services, farm management and farm relief services (art 15)

*Measures for forestry land*

3

1

All measures

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

M02 - Advisory services, farm management and farm relief services (art 15)  
M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (art 16)  
M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)  
M05 - Restoring agricultural production potential damaged by natural disasters and climate change (art 18)  
M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)  
M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas (art 20)  
M08 - Investments in forest area development and improvement of the viability of forest holdings (art 21)  
M09 - Setting-up of producer groups and organisations (art 27)

Selected measures

2

(1) Select the Measure(s).

(2) Click on the ">>" button to add the selected measures to the right panel.

(3) Click [Update](#).

◀ Previous ▶ Next

▼ 5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area

- ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation
- ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness
- ▶ P3: Promoting food chain organisation and food safety
- ▼ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry
  - 4A) Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture
  - 4B) Improving water management and water efficiency
  - 4C) Preventing soil erosion and maintaining or improving soil fertility, structure and organic matter content, as well as soil biodiversity
- ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency
- ▶ P6: Promoting social inclusion, rural vitality, diversity and resilience

5.3 Description of how the cross-cutting objectives are addressed

5.4 Summary table

5.5 Description of the advisory capacity

▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities

7 Performance framework

▶ 8 Measures selected

▶ 9 Evaluation Plan

▶ 10 Financing Plan

### 5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY

#### 5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area

P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry

*Measures for agricultural land*

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)  
M02 - Advisory services, farm management and farm relief services (art 15)

*Measures for forestry land*

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

4. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will also allow deleting measures from the priorities/Focus Areas

**5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY**  
**5.2 Choice, combination and justification of rural development measures for each focus area**  
P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry  
*Measures for agricultural land*

3 Update Cancel

All measures	Selected measures
M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (art 17)	M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)
M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)	M02 - Advisory services, farm management and farm relief s
M05 - Restoring agricultural production potential damaged by natural disasters (art 18)	
M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)	
M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas (art 20)	
M08 - Investments in forest area development and improvement (art 21)	
M09 - Setting-up of producer groups and organisations (art 27)	
M10 - Agri-environment-climate (art 28)	
M11 - Organic farming (art 29)	
M12 - Natura 2000 and Water Framework Directive payments (art 30)	

*Measures for forestry land*

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

- (1) Select the Measure(s).
- (2) Click on the ">>" button to add the selected measures to the right panel.
- (3) Click [Update](#).

A warning pop-up is displayed (only if the measure is removed from all Priorities/Focus Areas)

**Warning**

Warning has been detected.

MEA-001	WARNING	The following measures will be removed: M02
---------	---------	---

Press 'Continue' button if you want to continue the action. Otherwise press 'Cancel' button.

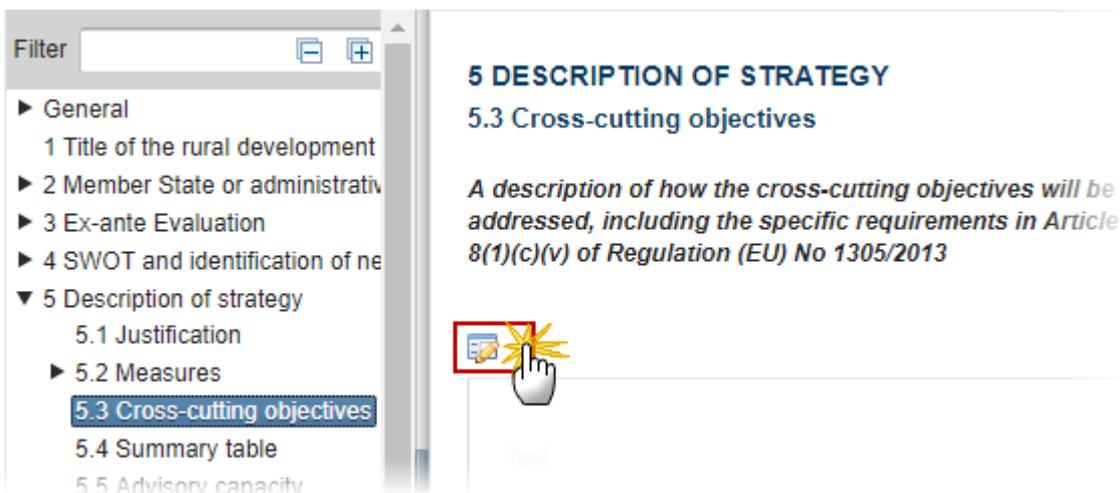
Continue Cancel

4 Continue Cancel

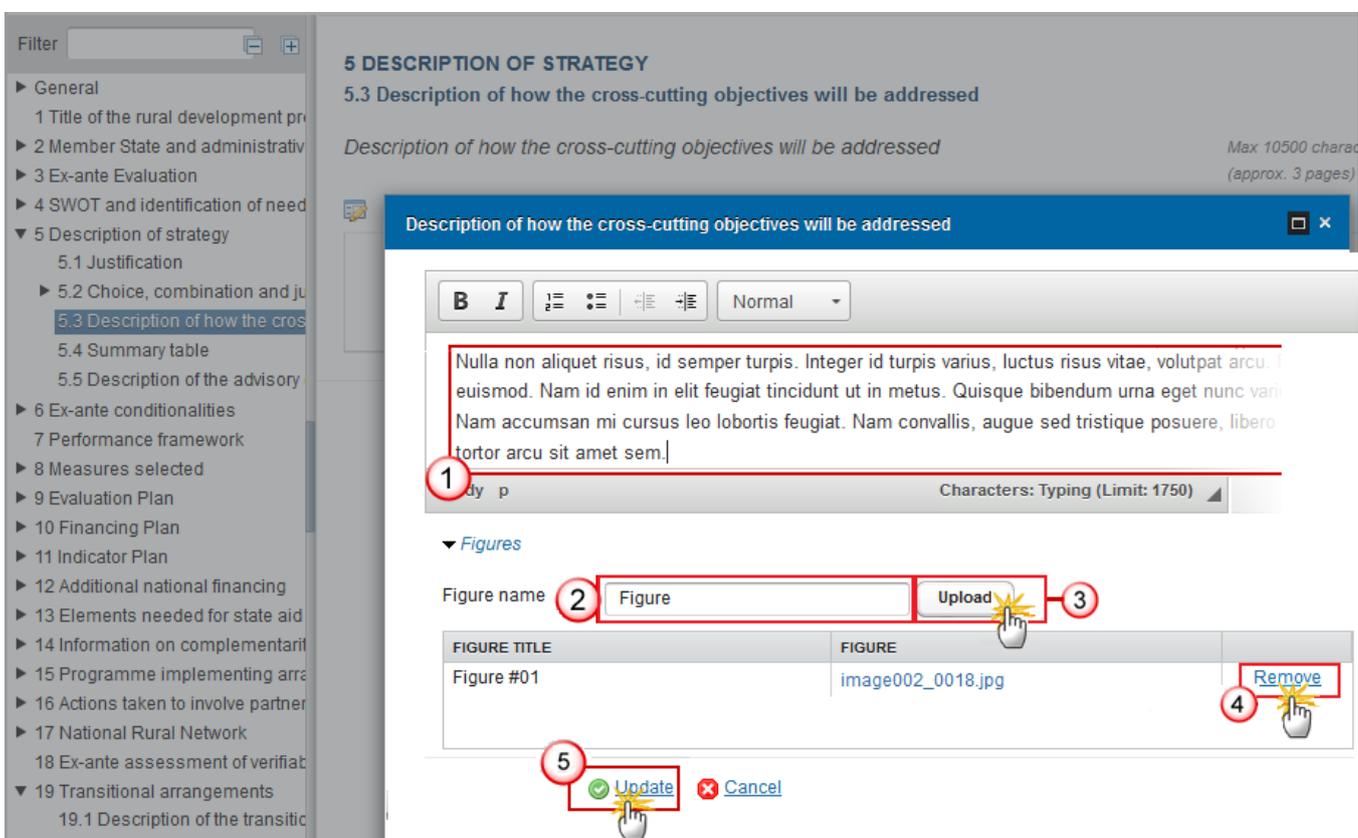
- (4) Click [Continue](#) to confirm removal of the measure or [Cancel](#) to keep it.

### 5.3 Cross-cutting objectives

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text.



The Description pop-up window appears:



2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

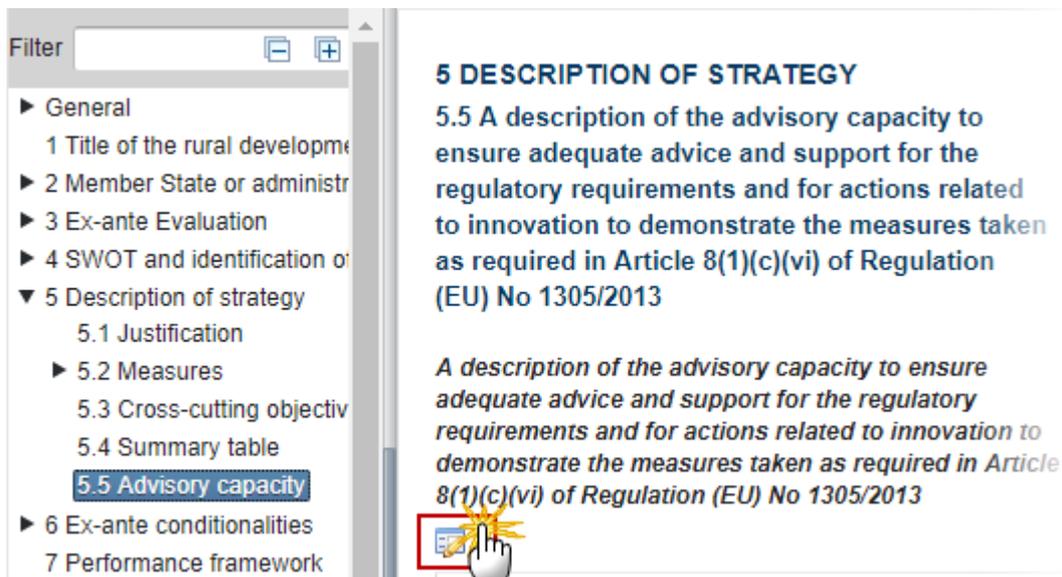
## 5.4 Summary table

Based on the combination of measures selected under each FA and the targets set in the indicator plan (section 11 of the RDP), SFC2014 will generate a summary table for the intervention logic.

PRIORITY	FOCUS AREA	TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023	COMBINATION OF ME
P1	1A	T1: percentage of expenditure under Articles 14, 15 and 35 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 in relation to the total expenditure for the RDP (focus area 1A) (%)	2.78	M01, M16
P1	1B	T2: Total number of cooperation operations supported under the cooperation measure (Article 35 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013) (groups, networks/clusters, pilot projects...) (focus area 1B) (No)	24.00	M16
P1	1C	T3: Total number of participants trained under Article 14 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 (focus area 1C) (No)	4,500.00	M01
P2	2A	T4: percentage of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (focus area 2A) (%)	15.60	M01, M04
P2	2B	T5: percentage of agricultural holdings with RDP supported business development plan/investments for young farmers (focus area 2B) (%)	6.76	M06, M16

## 5.5 Advisory capacity

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text for the advisory capacity.



**5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY**

**5.5 A description of the advisory capacity to ensure adequate advice and support for the regulatory requirements and for actions related to innovation to demonstrate the measures taken as required in Article 8(1)(c)(vi) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013**

*A description of the advisory capacity to ensure adequate advice and support for the regulatory requirements and for actions related to innovation to demonstrate the measures taken as required in Article 8(1)(c)(vi) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013*

The Description pop-up window appears:

Filter  

- ▶ General
  - ▶ 1 Title of the rural development pr
  - ▶ 2 Member State and administrativ
  - ▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation
  - ▶ 4 SWOT and identification of need
  - ▼ 5 Description of strategy
    - 5.1 Justification
    - ▶ 5.2 Choice, combination and ju
    - 5.3 Description of how the cros
    - 5.4 Summary table
    - 5.5 Description of the advisory**
- ▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities
- ▶ 7 Performance framework
- ▶ 8 Measures selected
- ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan
- ▶ 10 Financing Plan
- ▶ 11 Indicator Plan
- ▶ 12 Additional national financing
- ▶ 13 Elements needed for state aid
- ▶ 14 Information on complementarit
- ▶ 15 Programme implementing arra
- ▶ 16 Actions taken to involve partner
- ▶ 17 National Rural Network
  - 18 Ex-ante assessment of verifiat
- ▼ 19 Transitional arrangements
  - 19.1 Description of the transiti
  - 19.2 Indicative carry-over table

## 5 DESCRIPTION OF STRATEGY

### 5.5 Description of the advisory capacity to ensure adequate advice and support for the regulatory requirements and for actions related to innovation

Description of the advisory capacity to ensure adequate advice and support for the regulatory requirements and for actions related to innovation Max 10500 characters (approx. 3 pages)

Description of the advisory capacity to ensure adequate advice and support for the regulatory requirement...

**B I**     Normal ▾

1  Characters: Typing (Limit: 1750)

▼ Figures

Figure name   3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	<input type="button" value="Remove"/> 4

5

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on **Remove** to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on **Update** to save the information.

## 6 Assessment of the ex-ante conditionalities

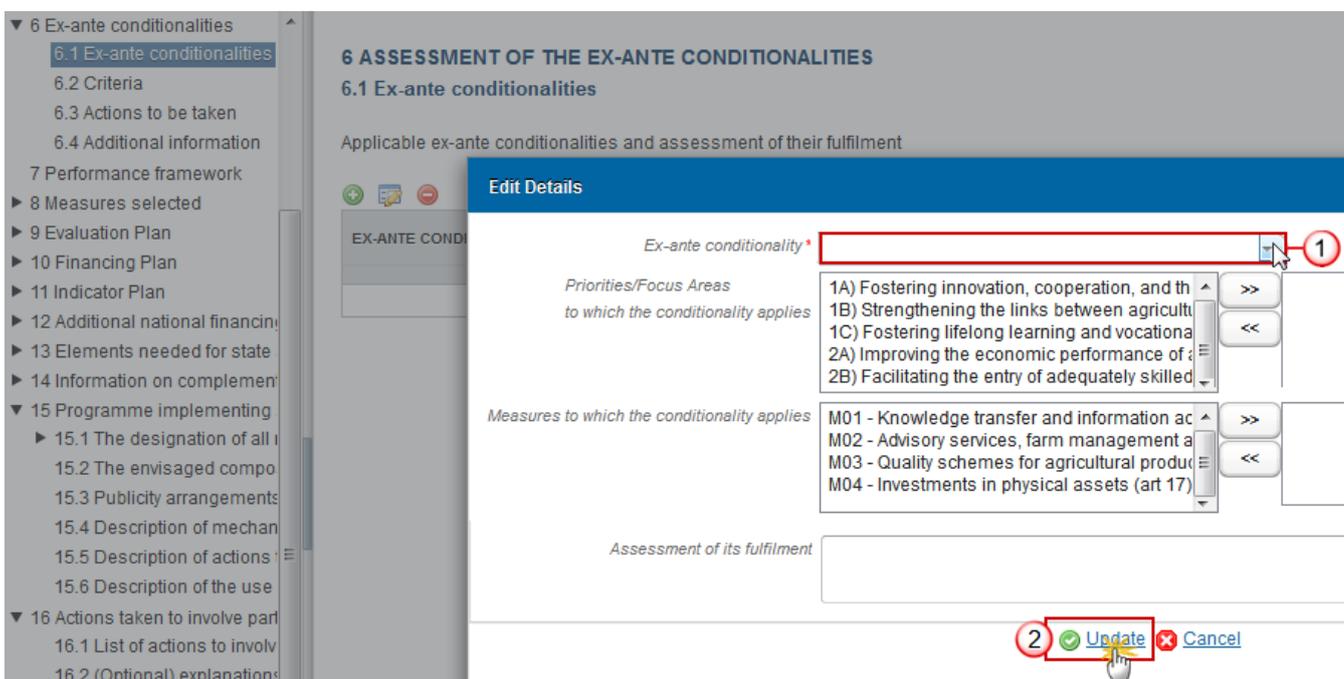
### 6.1 Ex-ante conditionalities

Applicable ex-ante conditionalities and assessment of their fulfilment

1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add a new ex-ante conditionality.



The Edit Details pop-up window appears:



2. Enter the following information:

(1) Select the Ex-ante conditionality from the drop-down list.

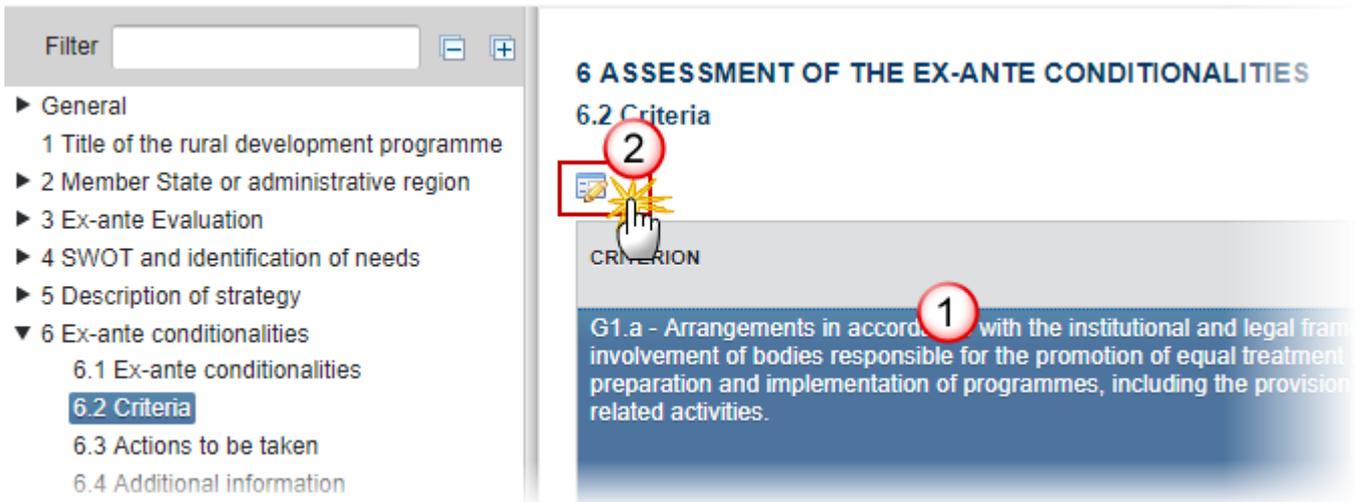
Assign 'Priorities/Focus Areas and/or Measures to which the conditionalities applies, and 'Assessment of its fulfilment'.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

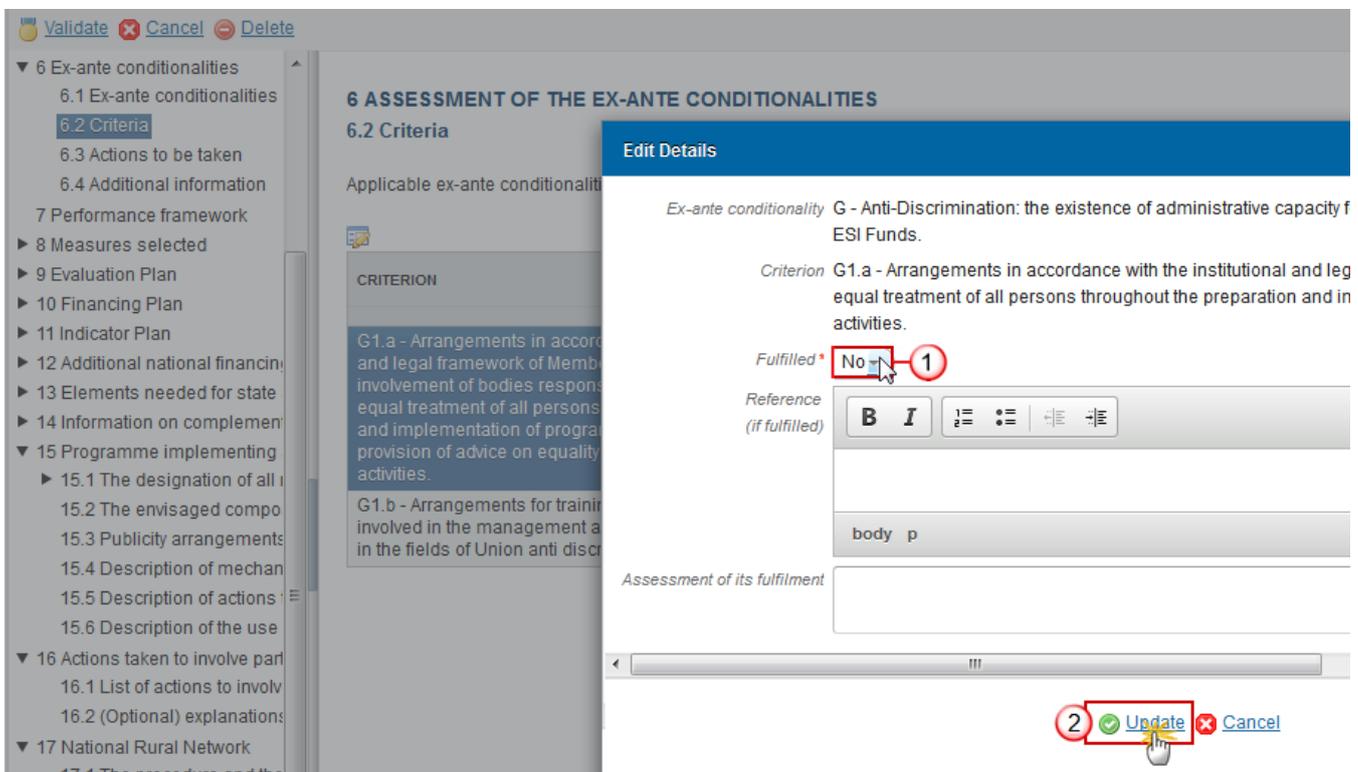
## 6.2 Criteria

Applicable ex-ante conditionalities and assessment of their fulfilment (Criteria)

1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to indicate the criteria for the fulfilment of the conditionality.



The Edit Details pop-up window appears:



2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Select the Fulfilled (Yes/no option) from the drop-down list.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

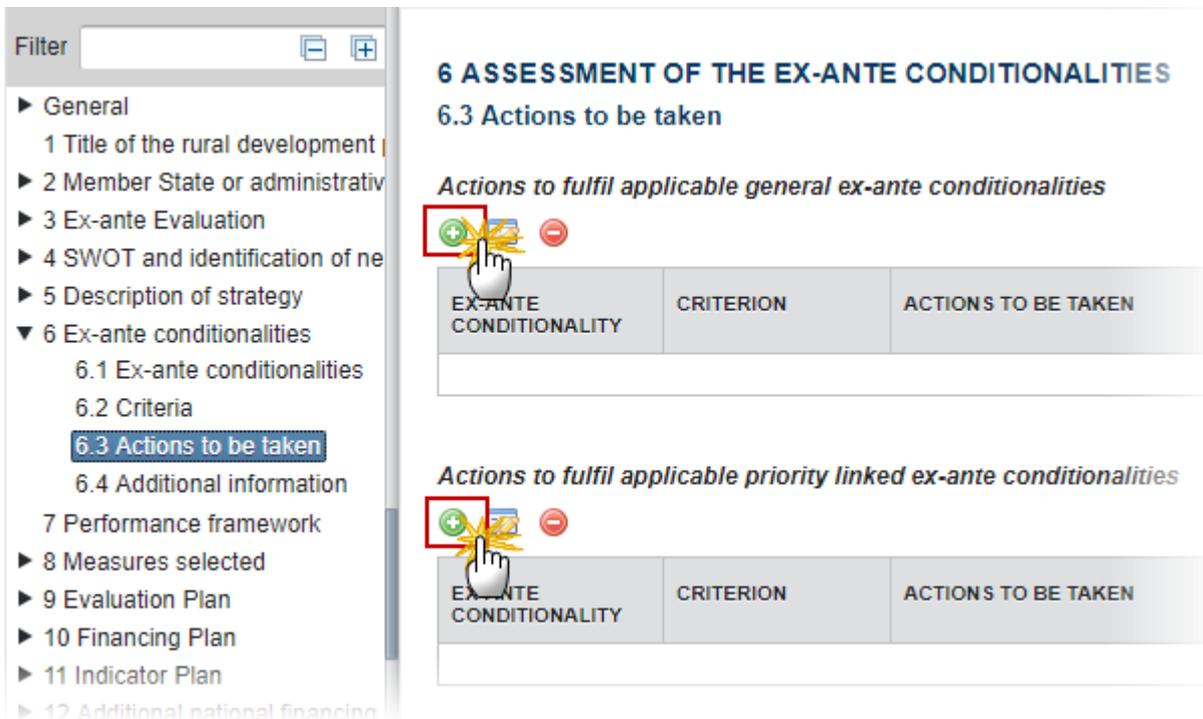
### 6.3 Actions to be taken

Actions to fulfil applicable general ex-ante conditionalities.

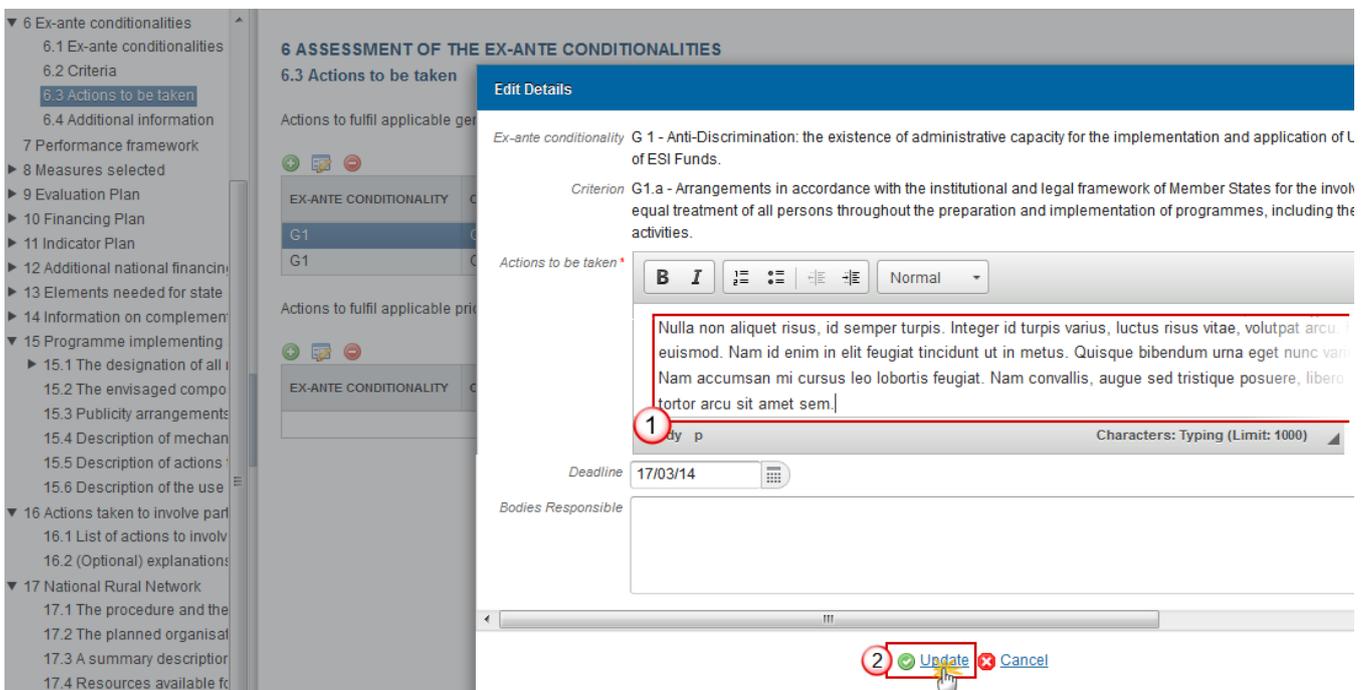
<b>REMARK</b>	Describes one of the actions to be taken for fulfilment of the criteria the referred of the conditionality. Action number is a number starting at 1 to the number of actions for the
---------------	--

referred conditionality. At least one action should be defined by conditionality.

1. Selecting the row and clicking on the **ADD** button  will open a pop up window allowing adding a new action.



The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

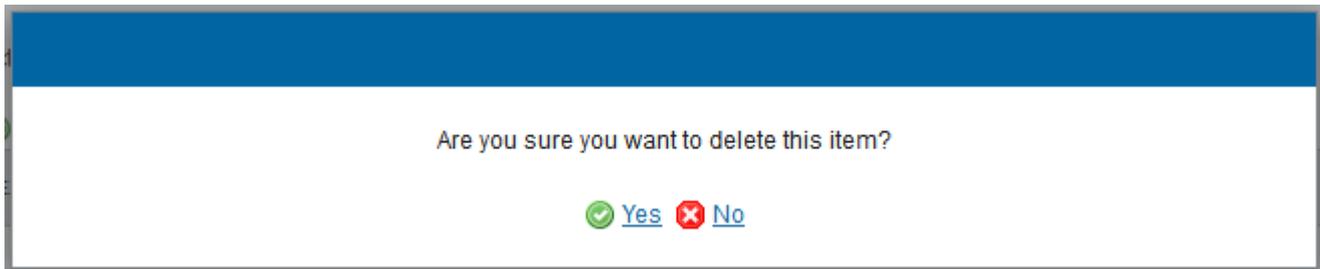


2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Add the text.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

(3) Optional - in this step - to select a deadline date and add information about the Responsible Bodies.

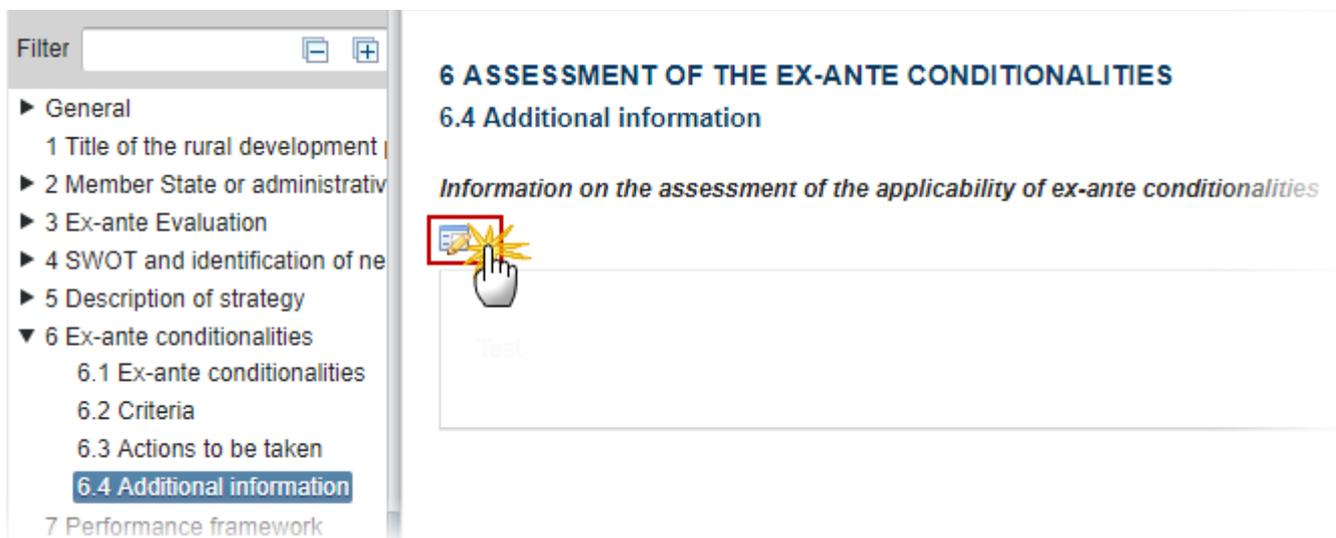
- Selecting and clicking on the **EDIT BUTTON**  will open a pop up window to edit an existing Ex-ante conditionality
- Selecting and clicking on the **REMOVE** button  will delete an existing Ex-ante conditionality.



## 6.4 Additional information

Where necessary, Explanations or additional information to complement the tables above.

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text.



The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

6 Ex-ante conditionalities  
 6.1 Ex-ante conditionalities  
 6.2 Criteria  
 6.3 Actions to be taken  
**6.4 Additional information**  
 7 Performance framework  
 8 Measures selected  
 9 Evaluation Plan  
 10 Financing Plan  
 11 Indicator Plan  
 12 Additional national financing  
 13 Elements needed for state  
 14 Information on complemen  
 15 Programme implementing  
 15.1 The designation of all  
 15.2 The envisaged compo  
 15.3 Publicity arrangements  
 15.4 Description of mechan  
 15.5 Description of actions  
 15.6 Description of the use  
 16 Actions taken to involve par  
 16.1 List of actions to invol  
 16.2 (Optional) explanations  
 17 National Rural Network  
 17.1 The procedure and the

## 6 ASSESSMENT OF THE EX-ANTE CONDITIONALITIES

### 6.4 Additional information

Where necessary, Explanations or additional information to complement the tables above. Max 7000 char  
(approx. 2 pag

Where necessary, Explanations or additional information to complement the tables above.

**B I** [List Bulleted] [List Numbered] [List None] [List None] Normal

1 Nulla non aliquet risus, id semper turpis. Integer id turpis varius, luctus risus vitae, volutpat arcu. feugiat. Nam id enim in elit feugiat tincidunt ut in metus. Quisque bibendum urna eget nunc vari. Nam accumsan mi cursus leo lobortis feugiat. Nam convallis, augue sed tristique posuere, libero tortor arcu sit amet sem.

Characters: Typing (Limit: 10500)

Figures

Figure name 2 Figure Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	4 Remove

5 Update Cancel

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the Figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add a picture.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 7 Performance framework

Description of the performance framework for each target indicator defined in the contributed focus areas.

Article 9(1)(e) COM(2011)627 final/2 (EAFRD)

<b>REMARK</b>	Priority list & Focus Area list is generated by the system based on the priority addressed in the <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b>
---------------	---

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to update the indicators.

Filter

- ▶ General
  - 1 Title of the rural development p
  - ▶ 2 Member State or administrative
  - ▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation
  - ▶ 4 SWOT and identification of nee
  - ▶ 5 Description of strategy
  - ▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities
  - 7 Performance framework**
  - ▶ 8 Measures selected
  - ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan

### 7 DESCRIPTION OF THE PERFORMANCE FRAMEWORK

*Indicators*

APPLICABLE	PRIORIT	INDICATOR AND MEASUREMENT UNIT, WHERE APPROPRIATE	TAR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	P2	Total Public Expenditure P2 (EUR)	70,546
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	P2	Number of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investment in restructuring or modernisation	3

The table becomes editable:

*Indicators* **4**

Update  Cancel

APPLICABLE	PRIORITY	INDICATOR AND MEASUREMENT UNIT, WHERE APPROPRIATE	TARGET 2023 (A)	ADJUSTMENT TOP UPS (B)	MILESTONE 2018 % (C)	MILESTONE ABSOLUTE VALUE (A-B)*C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	P2	Total Public Expenditure P2 (EUR)	70,546,785.01	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="20.00"/>	14,109,357.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	P2	Number of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investment in restructuring or modernisation (focus area 2A) + holdings with RDP supported business development plan/investment for young farmers (focus area 2B)	3,010.00	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="23.00"/>	692.30

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the adjustment top ups (B).
- (2) Enter the Milestone 2018% (C).
- (3) Enter a justification.
- (4) Click on **Update** to save the information.

3. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  on the alternative indicators will allow you to enter them.

*Alternative indicators*

APPLICABLE	PRIORITY	INDICATOR AND MEASUREMENT UNIT, WHERE APPROPRIATE	TARGET 2023 (A)	ADJUSTMENT TOP UPS (B)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				

The Table becomes editable:

**Alternative indicators**

APPLICABLE	PRIORITY	INDICATOR AND MEASUREMENT UNIT, WHERE APPROPRIATE	TARGET 2023 (A)	ADJUSTMENT TOP UPS (B)	MILESTONE 2018 % (C)	MILESTONE ABSOLUTE VALUE (A-B)*C	JUSTIFICATION MILESTONE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	P1	Number of operations	16,000.0		2,500.0		<p>Test

4. Enter the following information:
- (1) Select if it is applicable.
  - (2) Select the priority.
  - (3) Enter the indicator and measurement.
  - (4) Enter the target 2023.
  - (5) Enter the Milestone 2018% (C).
  - (6) Enter a justification.
  - (7) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

**Reserve**

PRIORITY	PERFORMANCE RESERVE
P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting innovative farm technologies and the sustainable management of forests	2,858,570
P3: Promoting food chain organisation, including processing and marketing of agricultural products, animal welfare and risk management in agriculture	0
P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry	5,199,549
P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a low carbon and climate resilient economy in agriculture, food and forestry sectors	2,036,227
P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural areas	672,622
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,766,970</b>

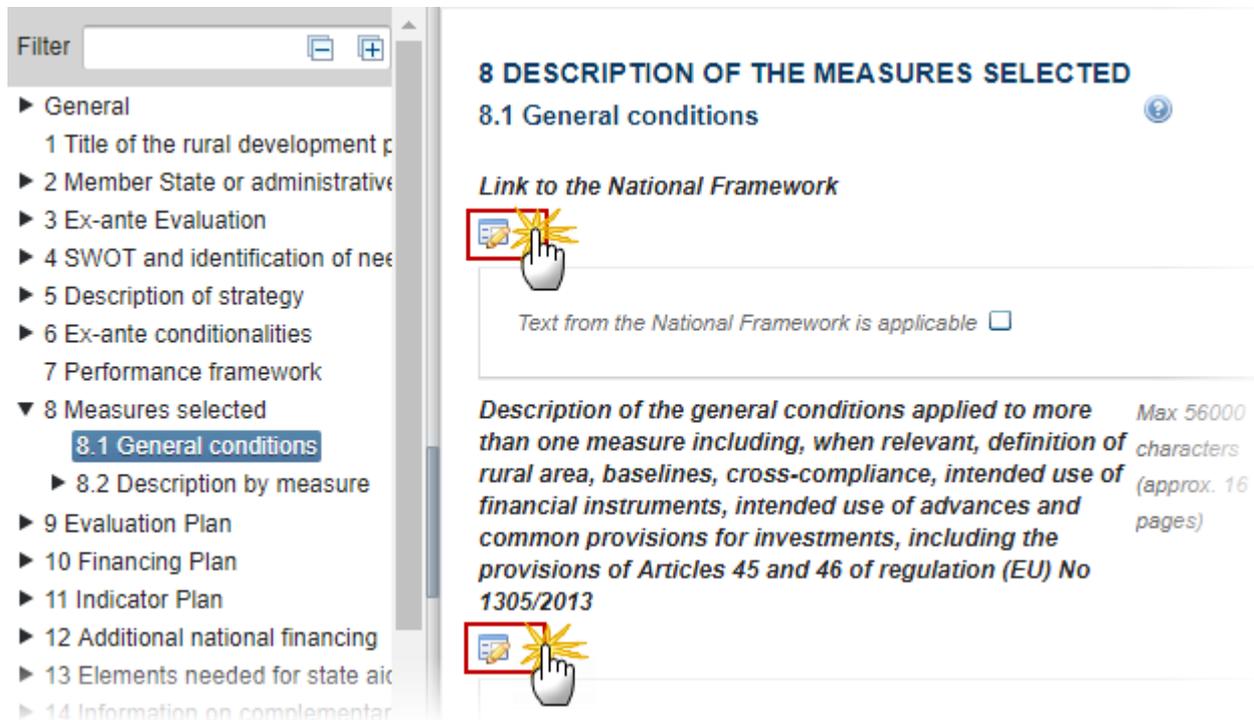
<b>REMARK</b>	The Reserve table is no longer editable and it displays the reserve amounts as they have been allocated (in last adopted RDP). See validation rule 404.
---------------	---

## 8 Measures selected

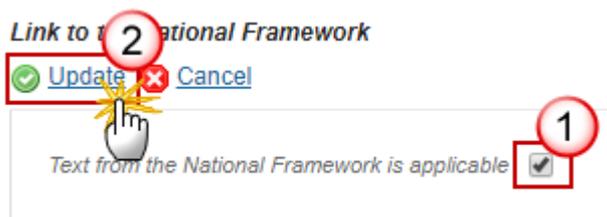
*Description of the Measures selected.*

## 8.1 General conditions

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  on the link to the National Framework and on the description of the general conditions will allow you to select if the text from the National Framework is applicable and enter a description.



The table becomes editable:



- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
  - (2) Click on **Update** to save the information.
2. Enter the description of conditions applying to more than one sub-measure, e.g. definition of rural area, baselines, cross-compliance, intended use of financial instruments, intended use of advances, etc.

8 Measures selected  
 8.1 General conditions  
 8.2 Description by meas

9 Evaluation Plan  
 9.1 Objectives and purpo  
 9.2 Governance and coo  
 9.3 Evaluation topics and  
 9.4 Data and informatio  
 9.5 Timeline  
 9.6 Communication  
 9.7 Resources

10 Financing Plan  
 10.0 Contribution rates  
 10.1 Annual Union Cont  
 10.2 Breakdown by mea  
 10.3 Indicative breakdow

11 Indicator Plan  
 P1: Fostering knowledge  
 P2: Enhancing farm viab  
 P3: Promoting food chai  
 P4: Restoring, preservin  
 P5: Promoting resource  
 P6: Promoting social inc

12 Additional national finan  
 M01 - Knowledge transfe  
 M02 - Advisory services,  
 M03 - Quality schemes f  
 M10 - Agri-environment-

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF EACH OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.1 General conditions

*Description of the general conditions applied to more than one measure including, when relevant, definition of rural area, baselines, cross-compliance, intended use of financial instruments, intended use of advances, common provisions for investments, etc.*

Description of the general conditions applied to more than one measure including, when relevant, definit

1

Characters: Typing (Limit: 28000)

Figures

Figure name 2 Figure Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	4 Remove

5 Update Cancel

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on '[Remove](#)' to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on '[Update](#)' to save the information.

## 8.2 Description by measure

### measure

#### Measure

##### a. Legal basis

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.2 Description by measure

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

a. Legal basis

#### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

#### Legal basis



Text

The table becomes editable:

a. Legal basis

#### Link to the National Framework

[Update](#)  [Cancel](#)



Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

2. Enter the following information for both tables:
  - (1) Select is the text from National Framework is applicable.
  - (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

7 Performance framework

▼ 8 Measures selected

8.1 General conditions

▼ 8.2 Description by mea:

▼ M01 - Knowledge tra

a. Legal basis

b. General descri

▶ c. Scope, level of

▶ d. Verifiability and

e. Methodology fo

▶ f. Information spe

g. Other importan

▶ M02 - Advisory servic

▶ M03 - Quality schem

▶ M10 - Agri-environme

▼ 9 Evaluation Plan

9.1 Objectives and purp

9.2 Governance and co

9.3 Evaluation topics ar

9.4 Data and informatio

9.5 Timeline

9.6 Communication

9.7 Resources

▼ 10 Financing Plan

10.0 Contribution rates

10.1 Annual Union Cont

▶ 10.2 Breakdown by mea

10.3 Indicative breakdov

▼ 11 Indicator Plan

▶ P1: Fostering knowled

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF EACH OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.2 Description by measure

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

a. Legal basis

*Legal basis* Max 875

**Legal basis**

**B I** [List Icons] [List Icons] [List Icons] [List Icons] Normal

1 Nulla non aliquet risus, id semper turpis. Integer id turpis varius, luctus risus vitae, volutpat arcu. euismod. Nam id enim in elit feugiat tincidunt ut in metus. Quisque bibendum urna eget nunc var Nam accumsan mi cursus leo lobortis feugiat. Nam convallis, augue sed tristique posuere, libero tortor arcu sit amet sem.

Characters: Typing (Limit: 875)

▼ *Figures*

Figure name 2  Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure #01	image002_0018.jpg	4 Remove

5 Update Cancel

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on '[Remove](#)' to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on '[Update](#)' to save the information.

### b. General description

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.2 Description by measure

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

b. General description



#### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

General description of the measure including its intervention logic and contribution to focus areas and cross-cutting objectives

Max 56000  
characters  
(approx. 16  
pages)



Text

The table becomes editable:

#### Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

2. Enter the following information for both tables:
  - (1) Select is the text from National Framework is applicable.
  - (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

General description of the measure including its intervention logic and contr... □ ×

**B** *I* U Normal ▾

Description 1

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

▶ **Figures**

Figure name 2 Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure	image012.png	<span>Remove</span> <span>4</span>

Update 5 Cancel

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

**c. Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries, and where relevant, methodology for calculation.**

*Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries, and where relevant, methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate broken down by sub-measure and/or type of operation where necessary. For each type of operation specification of eligible costs, eligibility conditions, applicable amounts and support rates and principles with regard to the setting of selection criteria.*

1. Click on the **ADD** button to add a code of the title of the type of operation.

- ▼ 8.2 Description by measure
  - ▼ M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)
    - a. Legal basis
    - b. General description
    - ▼ c. Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries, and where relevant, the amount or support rate broken down by sub-measure and/or necessary. For each type of operation specification of eligible categories, amounts and support rates and principles with regard to the selection of operations
      - ▶ 01.01.01 Action de formation
      - ▶ 01.02.01- Actions de diffusion d'information et de démonstration
    - ▶ d. Verifiability and controllability of the measures
    - e. Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate
    - ▶ f. Information specific to the measure
    - g. Other important remarks relevant to understand and identify the measure
  - ▶ M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs
  - ▶ M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.2 Description by measure

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

c. Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries, and where relevant, the amount or support rate broken down by sub-measure and/or necessary. For each type of operation specification of eligible categories, amounts and support rates and principles with regard to the selection of operations



TITLE (OR REFERENCE) OF THE TYPE OF OPERATIONS

01.01.01 Action de formation

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

**Edit Details** □ ×

Code of the referred type of operation in the National Framework ▼

Title (or reference) of the type of operations \*  1

---

2

Update
Cancel

- (1) Enter the *title of the type of operation*.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### Type of operation

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button will open a pop up window allowing you to update the title of the type of operation and the sub-measure.

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.2 Description by measure

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

c. Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries, and where relevant, methodology for calculation of the amount broken down by sub-measure and/or type of operation where necessary. For each type of operation specific eligibility conditions, applicable amounts and support rates and principles with regard to the setting of selection criteria.

01.01.01 Action de formation

#### *Title (or reference) of the type of operations*



Code of the referred type of operation in the National Framework

Title (or reference) of the type of operations 01.01.01 Action de formation

#### *Sub-measure*



- 1.1 - support for vocational training and skills acquisition actions
- 1.2 - support for demonstration activities and information actions
- 1.3 - support for short-term farm and forest management exchange as well as farm and forest visits

The tables become editable:

#### *Title (or reference) of the type of operations*

 Update  Cancel

Code of the referred type of operation in the National Framework

Title (or reference) of the type of operations \* 01.01.01 Action de formation

#### *Sub-measure*

 Update 

- 1.1 - support for vocational training and skills acquisition actions
- 1.2 - support for demonstration activities and information actions
- 1.3 - support for short-term farm and forest management exchange as well as farm and forest visits

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the Title.
- (2) Click on the [Update](#) link to save the information.
- (3) Select the sub-measure.
- (4) Click on the [Update](#) link to save the information.

## 1. Description of the type of operation

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

### 1 Description of the type of operation

#### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

#### Description of the type of operation

Max 14000  
characters (approx.  
4 pages)



Text

The table becomes editable:

#### Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  **1**

2. Enter the following information for both tables:
  - (1) Select is the text from National Framework is applicable.
  - (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot shows a web interface for adding a figure. At the top, there is a rich text editor with buttons for Bold (B), Italic (I), Underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below this is a text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of a 56000 limit. A red box and circle labeled '1' highlight the description area. Below the text area is a 'Figures' section with a 'Figure name' input field (circled '2') and an 'Upload' button (circled '3'). Below the input field is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button (circled '4') is next to the figure. At the bottom, there is an 'Update' button (circled '5') and a 'Cancel' button. A hand cursor is shown clicking the 'Upload' and 'Update' buttons.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 2. Type of support

Now you can select 'Grants', 'Financial Instruments' or 'Grants & Financial Instruments'. Thus, it is possible to select both for each type of operation.

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select the type of support, if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

**Type of support**

Grants  
 Financial Instruments  
 Grants and Financial Instruments

**Link to the National Framework**

Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Type of support**

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for all tables:

**Type of support**

Update  Cancel  
 Grants  
 Financial Instruments  
 Grants and Financial Instruments

(1) Select the type: 'Grants', 'Financial Instruments' or 'Grants & Financial Instruments'.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

**Link to the National Framework**

Text from the National Framework is applicable

(1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

**B I U**       Normal   

Description 1

body p    Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

► **Figures**

Figure name  Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure	image012.png	Remove <span style="margin-left: 10px;">4</span>

5  
 Update Cancel

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### Grants, Financial Instruments or Grants and Financial Instruments

If you decide to change from/to 'Grants' to/from 'Financial Instruments' or from 'Grants and Financial Instruments' to 'Grants':

**Type of support**

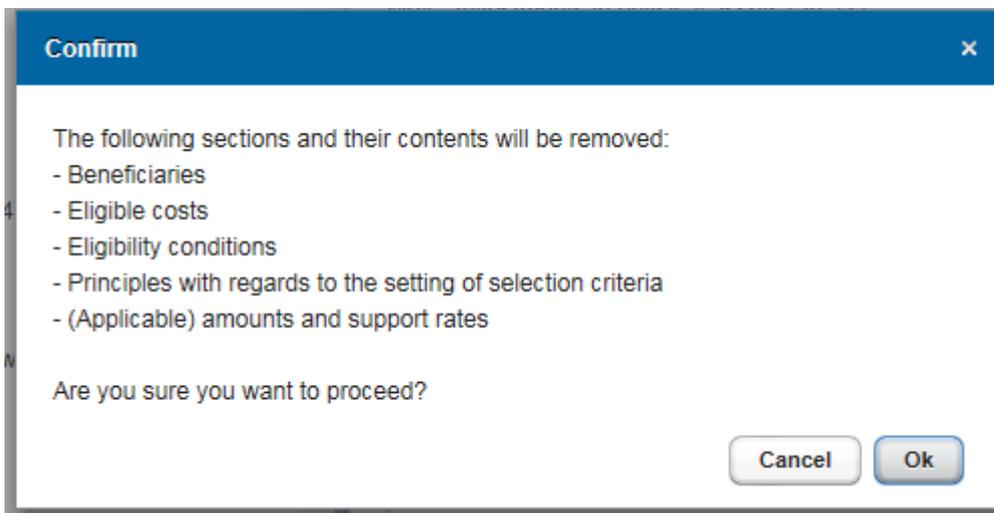
 [Update](#)  [Cancel](#)

Grants

Financial Instruments

Grants and Financial Instruments

A confirmation pop-up window will appear to inform you that non-relevant 'Grants' sections are going to be deleted (just in case you changed the type of support by mistake):



The new structure for 'Financial Instruments' is created:

European Commission » SFC » SFC2014-FO » Programming » Rural development programme (EAFRD)

Strategic planning Programming Monitoring Execution Audit Closure Anti-fraud Utilities

Search 2014DK06RDNP001 - 3.0 x

Validate Delete

- ▼ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities
  - 6.1 Ex-ante conditionalities
  - 6.2 Criteria
  - 6.3 Actions to be taken
  - 6.4 Additional information
- 7 Performance framework
- ▼ 8 Measures selected
  - 8.1 General conditions
  - ▼ 8.2 Description by measure
    - ▶ M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)
    - ▼ M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)
      - a. Legal basis
      - b. General description
      - ▼ c. Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries, and where relevant, methodology
        - ▼ M04a Miljøteknologi (artikel 17)
          - 1 Description of the type of operation
          - 2 Type of support
          - 3 Links to other legislation
          - 4 General categories of final recipients
          - 5 General categories of eligible costs
          - 6 Principles with regards to the setting of selection criteria
          - 7 Maximum level of support
        - ▶ 8 Verifiability and controllability of the types of operations
        - ▶ 9 Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate, where relevant
        - ▶ 10 Information specific to the operation
      - ▶ M04b Økologisk investeringsstøtte (artikel 17)

**8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED**

**8.2 Description by measure**

M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)

c. Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries, and where relevant, methodology broken down by sub-measure and/or type of operation where necessary, eligible costs, eligibility conditions, applicable amounts and support rates and selection criteria

M04a Miljøteknologi (artikel 17)

2 Type of support

**Type of support**

Grants

Financial Instruments

**Type of support**

Test

### 3. Links to other legislation

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

#### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

#### Links to other legislation

Max 7000  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)



Test

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for all tables:

Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

---

Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

**B I U** [List Icons] [Table Icon] Normal [Dropdown]

Description 1

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

► [Figures](#)

Figure name 2  Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure	image012.png	<a href="#">Remove</a> 4

Update  Cancel 5

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.

(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

#### 4. Beneficiaries

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

##### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

##### Beneficiaries

Max 7000  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for all tables:

##### Link to the National Framework

 [Update](#)  [Cancel](#)

Text from the National Framework is applicable  **1**

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.

- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot shows a user interface for adding figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with buttons for Bold (B), Italic (I), Underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below this is a text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of a 56000 limit. A red box and callout '1' highlight the description area. Below the text area is a 'Figures' section. It contains a 'Figure name' input field with a red box and callout '2'. To its right is an 'Upload' button with a sun icon and a red box and callout '3'. Below these is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table has one row with 'Figure' in the title column and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button with a red box and callout '4' is located to the right of the table row. At the bottom of the interface, there is an 'Update' button with a green checkmark icon and a red box and callout '5', and a 'Cancel' button with a red X icon.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 5. Eligible Costs

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

## 5 Eligible Costs

### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

### Eligible costs

Max 10500  
characters  
(approx. 3  
pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for all tables:

### Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

**B I U** [List icons] [Normal] [Table icon]

Description **1**

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

► **Figures**

Figure name **2** **Upload** **3**

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure	image012.png	<b>Remove</b> <b>4</b>

**5** **Update** **Cancel**

- (1)** Enter the text.
- (2)** Enter the figure name.
- (3)** Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4)** Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5)** Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 6. Eligibility conditions

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

## 6 Eligibility conditions

### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

### Eligibility conditions

Max 9000  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)



Test

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for all tables:

### Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot shows a user interface for adding figures to a document. At the top, there is a text editor with a 'Description' field (1). Below this is a 'Figures' section with a 'Figure name' input field (2) and an 'Upload' button (3). Below the input field is a table with columns 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE', containing one row with 'Figure' and 'image012.png', and a 'Remove' button (4). At the bottom, there is an 'Update' button (5) and a 'Cancel' button.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 7. Principles with regards to the setting of selection criteria

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

## 7 Principles with regards to the setting of selection criteria

### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Principles with regards to the setting of selection criteria**

Max 9000  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for all tables:

### Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot displays a user interface for managing figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with bold, italic, and underline options, a list icon, a table icon, and a 'Normal' style dropdown. Below this is a large text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of 56000. A 'Figures' section contains a 'Figure name' input field, an 'Upload' button, and a table of existing figures. The table has columns for 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. One entry is shown with the title 'Figure' and the file 'image012.png', with a 'Remove' button next to it. At the bottom, a pop-up window contains 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 8. (Applicable) amounts and support rates

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

## 8 (Applicable) amounts and support rates

### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**(Applicable) amounts and support rates**

Max 7000  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

### Link to the National Framework

[Update](#)  [Cancel](#)

Text from the National Framework is applicable  **1**

- (1)** Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2)** Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot displays a user interface for managing content. At the top, there is a rich text editor toolbar with options for bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below the toolbar is a text area containing the word 'Description', which is highlighted with a red box and a circled '1'. Underneath the text area, it shows 'body p' and a character count: 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)'. A section titled 'Figures' is expanded, showing a 'Figure name' input field (circled '2') and an 'Upload' button (circled '3'). Below this is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title column and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button is located at the end of this row (circled '4'). At the bottom of the interface, there is a modal dialog with an 'Update' button (circled '5') and a 'Cancel' button.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 9. Verifiability and controllability of the types of operations

### 1. Risk(s) in the implementation of the measures

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

9 Verifiability and controllability of the types of operations  
1 Risk(s) in the implementation of the measures

**Link to the National Framework**



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Risk(s) in the implementation of the measures**

Max 7000  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

**Link to the National Framework**

**Update**  **Cancel**

Text from the National Framework is applicable  **1**

(1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot displays a user interface for managing figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with a toolbar containing bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent icons. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' containing the word 'Description'. A red box and the number '1' highlight this text area. Below the text area, the text 'body p' and 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)' are visible. A section titled 'Figures' contains a 'Figure name' input field with a red box and the number '2' around it. To the right of the input field is an 'Upload' button with a red box and the number '3' around it, and a hand cursor icon pointing to it. Below this is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table has one row with 'Figure' in the first column and 'image012.png' in the second. A 'Remove' button is located at the end of the row, with a red box and the number '4' around it. At the bottom, a modal dialog is shown with 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons. A red box and the number '5' highlight the 'Update' button, with a hand cursor icon pointing to it.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 2. Mitigating actions

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

## 9 Verifiability and controllability of the types of operations

### 2 Mitigating actions

#### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

#### Mitigating actions

Max 7000  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

#### Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot displays a user interface for managing content. At the top, there is a rich text editor toolbar with options for bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' containing the word 'Description'. A red box and line labeled '1' highlight this area. Below the text area is a status bar showing 'body p' and 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)'. A 'Figures' section is expanded, showing a 'Figure name' input field with a red box and line labeled '2'. To the right of the input field is an 'Upload' button with a red box and line labeled '3'. Below this is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title column and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button is next to the figure name, with a red box and line labeled '4'. At the bottom, a dialog box is shown with 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons, with a red box and line labeled '5' highlighting the 'Update' button.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### 3. Overall assessment of the measure

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

9 Verifiability and controllability of the types of operations

3 Overall assessment of the measure

**Link to the National Framework**



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Overall assessment of the measure**

Max 7000  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

**Link to the National Framework**

Update  Cancel

2



Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

1

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot displays a user interface for adding a figure. At the top, there is a rich text editor with a toolbar containing bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent icons. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' containing the word 'Description'. A red box and line labeled '1' highlight this text area. Below the text area, it shows 'body p' and 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)'. A 'Figures' section is expanded, showing a 'Figure name' input field with a red box and line labeled '2'. To the right of the input field is an 'Upload' button with a red box and line labeled '3'. Below this is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the first column and 'image012.png' in the second. A 'Remove' button is next to the second cell, with a red box and line labeled '4'. At the bottom, a dialog box is shown with 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons, with a red box and line labeled '5' highlighting the 'Update' button.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 10. Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

10 Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate, where relevant

**Link to the National Framework**



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate, where relevant**

Max 28000 characters  
(approx. 8 pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

**Link to the National Framework**

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot shows a software interface with a text editor at the top containing the word "Description". Below it is a "Figures" section with an "Upload" button and a table. The table has two columns: "FIGURE TITLE" and "FIGURE". The first row contains "Figure" and "image012.png". A "Remove" button is next to the second cell. At the bottom, there is an "Update" button and a "Cancel" button. Red circles and arrows indicate the sequence of actions: (1) text entry, (2) figure name entry, (3) upload, (4) remove, and (5) update.

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 11. Information specific to the operation

Definition of appropriate capacities of bodies providing knowledge transfer services.

***Definition of appropriate capacities of bodies providing knowledge transfer services to carry out their tasks in the form of staff qualifications and regular training.***

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

### 11 Information specific to the operation

Definition of appropriate capacities of bodies providing knowledge transfer service out their tasks in the form of staff qualifications and regular training

#### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Definition of appropriate capacities of bodies providing knowledge transfer services to carry out their tasks in the form of staff qualifications and regular training**

Max 7000 characters  
(approx. 2 pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

Link to the National Framework



Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  **1**

- (1)** Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2)** Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot shows a web editor interface. At the top, there is a toolbar with bold (B), italic (I), and underline (U) buttons, followed by list and link icons, a 'Normal' dropdown menu, and a table icon. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' with a red box and a circled '1' indicating it should be used for entering text. Below the text area is a status bar showing 'body p' and 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)'. A 'Figures' section is expanded, showing a 'Figure name' input field with a red box and a circled '2', and an 'Upload' button with a red box and a circled '3'. Below this is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title column and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button is next to the figure name, with a red box and a circled '4'. At the bottom of the interface, there is an 'Update' button with a red box and a circled '5', and a 'Cancel' button next to it.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

Definition of the duration and content of farm and forest exchange schemes

*Definition of the duration and content of farm and forest exchange schemes and visits as referred to in Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) No 807/2014.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

**Link to the National Framework**



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Definition of the duration and content of farm and forest exchange schemes and visits as referred to in Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) No 807/2014**

Max 7000 characters  
(approx. 2 pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

**Link to the National Framework**

**Update**  **Cancel**

Text from the National Framework is applicable  **1**

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot displays a user interface for managing figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with a toolbar containing bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent icons. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' containing the word 'Description'. A red box and circle labeled '1' highlight this text area. Below the text area, it shows 'body p' and 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)'. A section titled 'Figures' is expanded, showing a 'Figure name' input field with a red box and circle labeled '2'. To the right of the input field is an 'Upload' button with a red box and circle labeled '3'. Below this is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title column and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button is next to the figure name, highlighted with a red box and circle labeled '4'. At the bottom of the interface, there is an 'Update' button with a green checkmark icon and a 'Cancel' button with a red X icon. A red box and circle labeled '5' highlight the 'Update' button.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

#### ***d. Verifiability and controllability of the measures***

##### **1. Risk(s) in the implementation of the measures**

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

- 7 Performance framework
- ▼ 8 Measures selected
  - 8.1 General conditions
  - ▼ 8.2 Description by measure
    - ▼ M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)
      - a. Legal basis
      - b. General description
      - ▶ c. Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries, and
      - ▼ d. Verifiability and controllability of the measures
        - 1 Risk(s) in the implementation of the measures**
        - 2 Mitigating actions
        - 3 Overall assessment of the measure
      - e. Methodology for calculation of the amount or supp
      - ▶ f. Information specific to the measure
      - g. Other important remarks relevant to understand ar
    - ▶ M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foo
    - ▶ M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)
    - ▶ M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)
    - ▶ M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas
    - ▶ M08 - Investments in forest area development and impr

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.2 Description by measure

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

d. Verifiability and controllability of the measures

1 Risk(s) in the implementation of the measures

#### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

#### Risk(s) in the implementation of the measures

Max 7000

character

(approx. 1

pages)



Test

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

(1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot displays a user interface for managing content. At the top, there is a rich text editor toolbar with options for bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' containing the word 'Description'. A red box and line labeled '1' highlight this text area. Below the text area is a status bar showing 'body p' and 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)'. A section titled 'Figures' is expanded, showing a 'Figure name' input field with a red box and line labeled '2'. To the right of the input field is an 'Upload' button with a red box and line labeled '3'. Below this is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title column and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button is located to the right of the table row, with a red box and line labeled '4'. At the bottom of the interface, there is a modal window with an 'Update' button (with a green checkmark icon) and a 'Cancel' button (with a red X icon). A red box and line labeled '5' highlight the 'Update' button, with a hand cursor icon pointing to it.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 2. Mitigating actions

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

7 Performance framework

- ▼ 8 Measures selected
  - 8.1 General conditions
  - ▼ 8.2 Description by measure
    - ▼ M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)
      - a. Legal basis
      - b. General description
      - ▶ c. Scope, level of support, eligibility criteria
      - ▼ d. Verifiability and controllability of the measures
        - 1 Risk(s) in the implementation of the measures
        - 2 Mitigating actions**
        - 3 Overall assessment of the measures
      - e. Methodology for calculation of the indicators
      - ▶ f. Information specific to the measure
      - g. Other important remarks relevant to the measure
    - ▶ M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products
    - ▶ M04 - Investments in physical assistance
    - ▶ M06 - Farm and business development
    - ▶ M07 - Basic services and village renewal
    - ▶ M08 - Investments in forest area development
    - ▶ M10 - Air, environment, climate change

**8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED**

**8.2 Description by measure**

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

d. Verifiability and controllability of the measures

2 Mitigating actions

**Link to the National Framework**



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Mitigating actions** Max 7000 characters (approx. 2 pages)



Test

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

**Link to the National Framework**

 **Update**  **Cancel**

Text from the National Framework is applicable  **1**

(1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot shows a user interface for adding a figure. At the top, there is a rich text editor with buttons for Bold (B), Italic (I), Underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below this is a text area containing the word 'Description', which is highlighted with a red box and a red circle labeled '1'. Below the text area is a status bar showing 'body p' and 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)'. Below the status bar is a section titled 'Figures' with a right-pointing arrow. Under 'Figures', there is a 'Figure name' label, an input field containing an empty space (highlighted with a red box and a red circle labeled '2'), and an 'Upload' button (highlighted with a red box and a red circle labeled '3'). Below the input field and button is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table has one row with 'Figure' in the first column and 'image012.png' in the second column. A 'Remove' button is located to the right of the 'image012.png' cell (highlighted with a red box and a red circle labeled '4'). At the bottom of the interface, there is a modal dialog box with an 'Update' button (highlighted with a red box and a red circle labeled '5') and a 'Cancel' button.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### 3. Overall assessment of the measure

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

- 7 Performance framework
  - ▼ 8 Measures selected
    - 8.1 General conditions
      - ▼ 8.2 Description by measure
        - ▼ M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions
          - a. Legal basis
          - b. General description
          - ▶ c. Scope, level of support, eligible beneficiaries
          - ▼ d. Verifiability and controllability of the measure
            - 1 Risk(s) in the implementation of the measure
            - 2 Mitigating actions
            - 3 Overall assessment of the measure**
          - e. Methodology for calculation of the amount
          - ▶ f. Information specific to the measure
          - g. Other important remarks relevant to understanding the measure
        - ▶ M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products
        - ▶ M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)
        - ▶ M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)
        - ▶ M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas
        - ▶ M08 - Investments in forest area development
        - ▶ M10 - Agri-environment-climate (art 28)

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.2 Description by measure

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

d. Verifiability and controllability of the measures

3 Overall assessment of the measure

#### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

#### Overall assessment of the measure

Max 7000 characters  
(approx. 2 pages)



Test

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

(1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot shows a web interface for adding figures. At the top, there is a text editor with a 'Description' field (1). Below this is a 'Figures' section with a 'Figure name' input field (2) and an 'Upload' button (3). Below the input field is a table with columns 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE', containing one row with 'Figure' and 'image012.png', and a 'Remove' button (4). At the bottom, there are 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons (5).

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### ***e. Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate***

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.2 Description by measure

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

e. Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate, where relevant



#### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Methodology for calculation of the amount or support rate, where relevant** Max 28000 characters (approx. 8 pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

#### Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot shows a user interface for adding figures to a description. At the top, there is a text area labeled "Description" with a character count of 11 out of 56000. Below this is a "Figures" section with an "Upload" button. A table lists existing figures with columns for "FIGURE TITLE" and "FIGURE". The table contains one entry: "Figure" with "image012.png". A "Remove" button is next to this entry. At the bottom, there is an "Update" button and a "Cancel" button. Red circles and boxes highlight the following elements: (1) the description text area, (2) the figure name input field, (3) the "Upload" button, (4) the "Remove" button in the table, and (5) the "Update" button in a modal window.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

#### ***f. Information specific to the measure***

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.2 Description by measure

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

f. Information specific to the measure

Definition of appropriate capacities of bodies providing knowledge transfer services to carry out their tasks in the form of staff qualifications and regular training

**Link to the National Framework**



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Definition of appropriate capacities of bodies providing knowledge transfer services to carry out their tasks in the form of staff qualifications and regular training** Max 14000 characters (approx. 4 pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

**Link to the National Framework**

**Update**  **Cancel**

Text from the National Framework is applicable  **1**

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on **Update** to save the information.

The screenshot shows a user interface for adding figures to a document. At the top, there is a text editor with a 'Description' field (1). Below this is a 'Figures' section. It contains a 'Figure name' input field (2) and an 'Upload' button (3). Below the input field is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the first column and 'image012.png' in the second column. A 'Remove' button (4) is located next to the 'image012.png' entry. At the bottom of the interface, there are 'Update' (5) and 'Cancel' buttons.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

***g. Other important remarks relevant to understand and implement the measure***

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to select if the text from the National Programme is applicable and to add the description's text.

## 8 DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES SELECTED

### 8.2 Description by measure

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

g. Other important remarks relevant to understand and implement the measure

#### Link to the National Framework



Text from the National Framework is applicable

**Other important remarks relevant to understand and implement the measure**

Max 7000 characters  
(approx. 2 pages)



Text

The tables become editable:

2. Enter the following information for both tables:

Link to the National Framework

Update  Cancel

Text from the National Framework is applicable  1

- (1) Select if the text from National Framework is applicable.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot shows a user interface for editing a description. At the top, there is a text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of 56000. Below this is a 'Figures' section containing a 'Figure name' input field, an 'Upload' button, and a table of existing figures. The table has columns for 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. One figure is listed with the title 'Figure' and the file 'image012.png'. A 'Remove' button is next to this entry. At the bottom of the interface, there are 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons.

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 9 Evaluation Plan

### 9.1 Objectives and purpose

*A statement of the objectives and purpose of the evaluation plan, based on ensuring that sufficient and appropriate evaluation activities are undertaken, in particular to provide information needed for programme steering, for the annual implementation reports in 2017 and 2019 and the ex-post evaluation, and to ensure that data needed for RDP evaluation are available.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text.

► 8 Measures selected

▼ 9 Evaluation Plan

9.1 Objectives and purpose

9.2 Governance and coordination

9.3 Evaluation topics and activities

9.4 Data and information

9.5 Timeline

9.6 Communication

9.7 Resources

▼ 10 Financing Plan

10.0 Contribution rates

## 9 EVALUATION PLAN

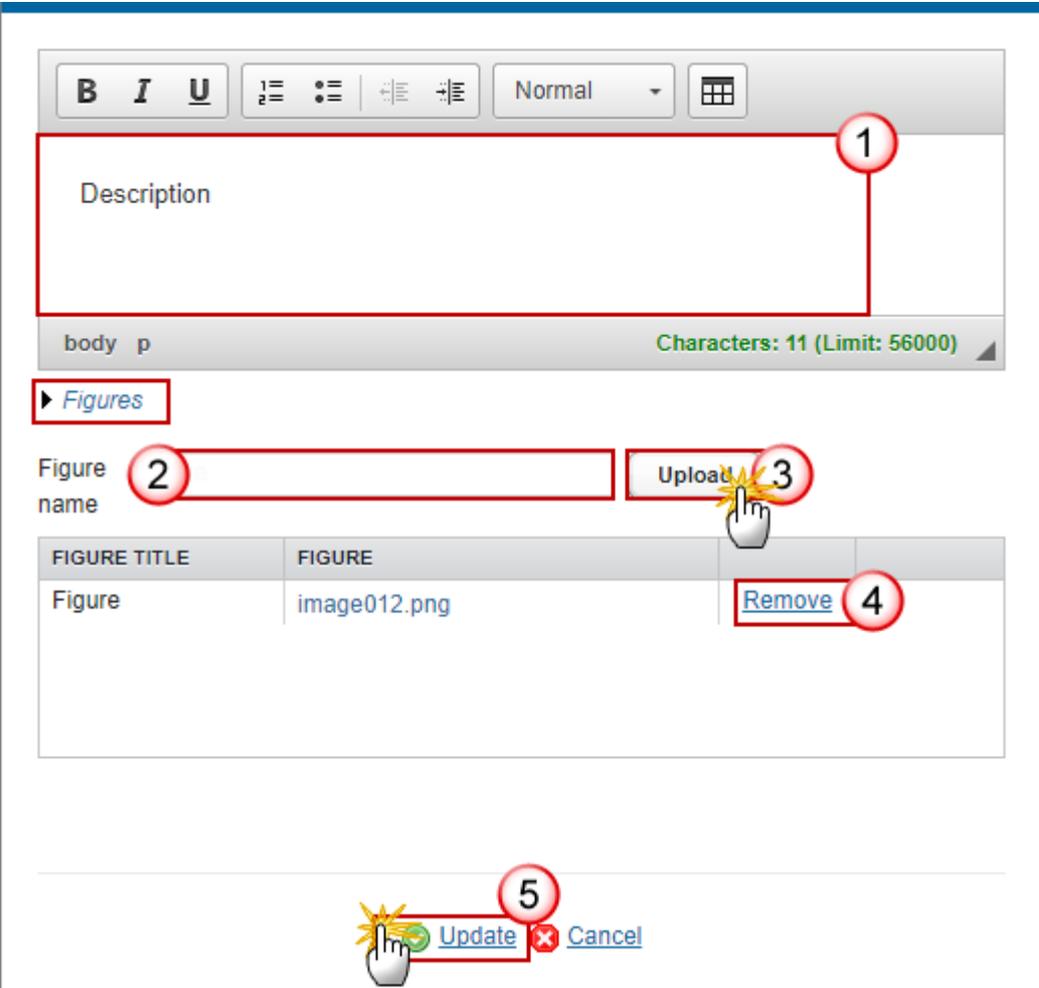
### 9.1 Objectives and purpose

*A statement of the objectives and purpose of the evaluation plan, based on ensuring that sufficient and appropriate evaluation activities are undertaken, in particular to provide information needed for programme steering, for the annual implementation reports in 2017 and 2019 and the ex-post evaluation, and to ensure that data needed for RDP evaluation are available.*

Max 7000 characters (approx. 2 pages)



The Edit Details pop-up window appears:



**B I U** [List Icons] Normal [Table Icon]

Description

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

► **Figures**

Figure name  Upload

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

Remove

Update Cancel

2. Enter the following information:

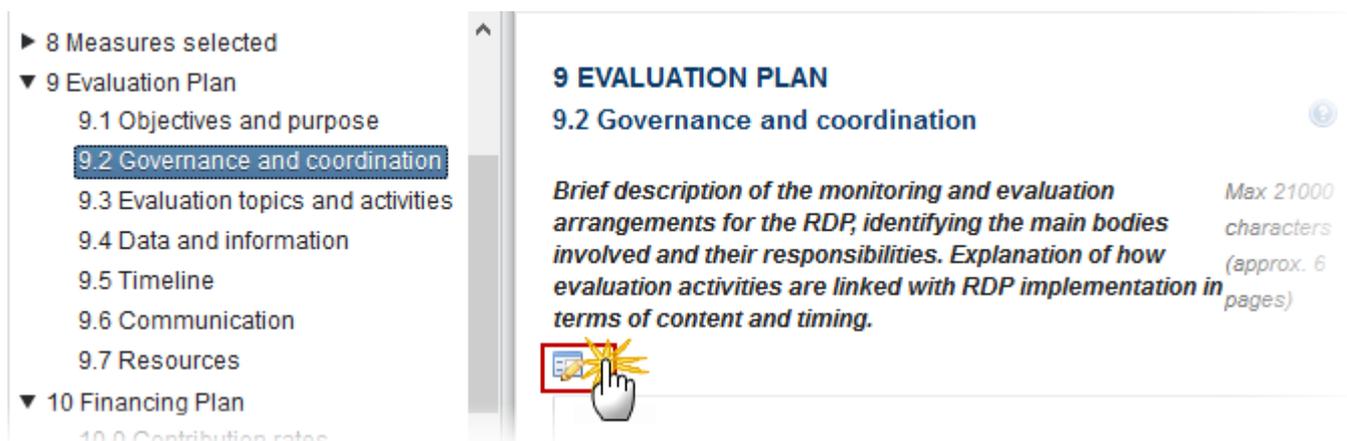
- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.

(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 9.2 Governance and coordination

*Brief description of the monitoring and evaluation arrangements for the RDP, identifying the main bodies involved and their responsibilities. Explanation of how evaluation activities are linked with RDP implementation in terms of content and timing.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text.



8 Measures selected

9 Evaluation Plan

- 9.1 Objectives and purpose
- 9.2 Governance and coordination**
- 9.3 Evaluation topics and activities
- 9.4 Data and information
- 9.5 Timeline
- 9.6 Communication
- 9.7 Resources

10 Financing Plan

- 10.0 Contribution rates

### 9 EVALUATION PLAN

#### 9.2 Governance and coordination

*Brief description of the monitoring and evaluation arrangements for the RDP, identifying the main bodies involved and their responsibilities. Explanation of how evaluation activities are linked with RDP implementation in terms of content and timing.*

Max 21000 characters (approx. 6 pages)

**EDIT**

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a web interface for editing a description. At the top, there is a text editor with a 'Description' field (1). Below this, there is a 'Figures' section. It contains a 'Figure name' input field (2), an 'Upload' button (3), and a table of existing figures. The table has two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The first row shows 'Figure' and 'image012.png'. There is a 'Remove' button (4) next to the 'image012.png' entry. At the bottom of the interface, there is an 'Update' button (5) and a 'Cancel' button.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### 9.3 Evaluation topics and activities

*Indicative description of evaluation topics and activities anticipated, including, but not limited to, fulfilment of evaluation requirements provided for in Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 and Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text.

## 9 EVALUATION PLAN

### 9.3 Evaluation topics and activities



*Indicative description of evaluation topics and activities anticipated, including, but not limited to, fulfilment of evaluation requirements provided for in Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 and Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013. It shall cover: (a) activities needed to evaluate the contribution of each RDP Union priority as referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 to the rural development objectives laid down in Article 4 of that Regulation, assessment of result and impact indicator values, analysis of net effects, thematic issues, including sub-programmes, cross-cutting issues, national rural network, contribution of CLLD strategies; (b) planned support for evaluation at LAG level; (c) programme specific elements such as work needed to develop methodologies or to address specific policy areas.*



Text

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Details' pop-up window. At the top is a rich text editor with a toolbar containing bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, increase indent, and a 'Normal' style dropdown. Below the toolbar is a large text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of 56000. A red box labeled '1' highlights the text area. Below the text area is a 'Figures' section with a red box labeled '2' around the 'Figures' header. Under 'Figures', there is a 'Figure name' input field with a red box labeled '2' around it, and an 'Upload' button with a red box labeled '3' around it. Below the input field is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button with a red box labeled '4' around it is located to the right of the table row. At the bottom of the window, there are 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons, with a red box labeled '5' around the 'Update' button.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.

(3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.

(4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.

(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 9.4 Data and information

*Brief description of the system to record, maintain, manage and report statistical information on RDP implementation and provision of monitoring data for evaluation.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text.

### 9 EVALUATION PLAN

#### 9.4 Data and information

*Brief description of the system to record, maintain, manage and report statistical information on RDP implementation and provision of monitoring data for evaluation. Identification of data sources to be used, data gaps, potential institutional issues related to data provision, and proposed solutions. This section should demonstrate that appropriate data management systems will be operational in due time.*

Max 14000  
characters  
(approx. 4  
pages)



Text

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a web interface for editing a document. At the top, there is a text editor with a 'Description' field (1). Below this is a 'Figures' section. It contains a 'Figure name' input field (2) and an 'Upload' button (3). Below the input field is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button (4) is located next to the 'image012.png' entry. At the bottom of the interface, there is an 'Update' button (5) and a 'Cancel' button.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 9.5 Timeline

*Major milestones of the programming period, and indicative outline of the timing needed to ensure that results are available at the appropriate time.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text.

- ▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation
- ▶ 4 SWOT and identification of needs
- ▶ 5 Description of strategy
- ▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities
- 7 Performance framework
- ▶ 8 Measures selected
- ▼ 9 Evaluation Plan
  - 9.1 Objectives and purpose
  - 9.2 Governance and coordination
  - 9.3 Evaluation topics and activities
  - 9.4 Data and information
  - 9.5 Timeline**
  - 9.6 Communication
  - 9.7 Resources
- ▶ 10 Financing Plan

## 9 EVALUATION PLAN

### 9.5 Timeline

*Major milestones of the programming period, and indicative outline of the timing needed to ensure that results are available at the appropriate time.*

Max 7000 characters (approx. 2 pages)



Text

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

**B** **I** **U**
☰ ☱ ☲ ☳
Normal
📄

Description

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

▶ **Figures**

Figure name  Upload

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure	image012.png	Remove <input type="button" value=""/>

5

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the text.

(2) Enter the figure name.

(3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.

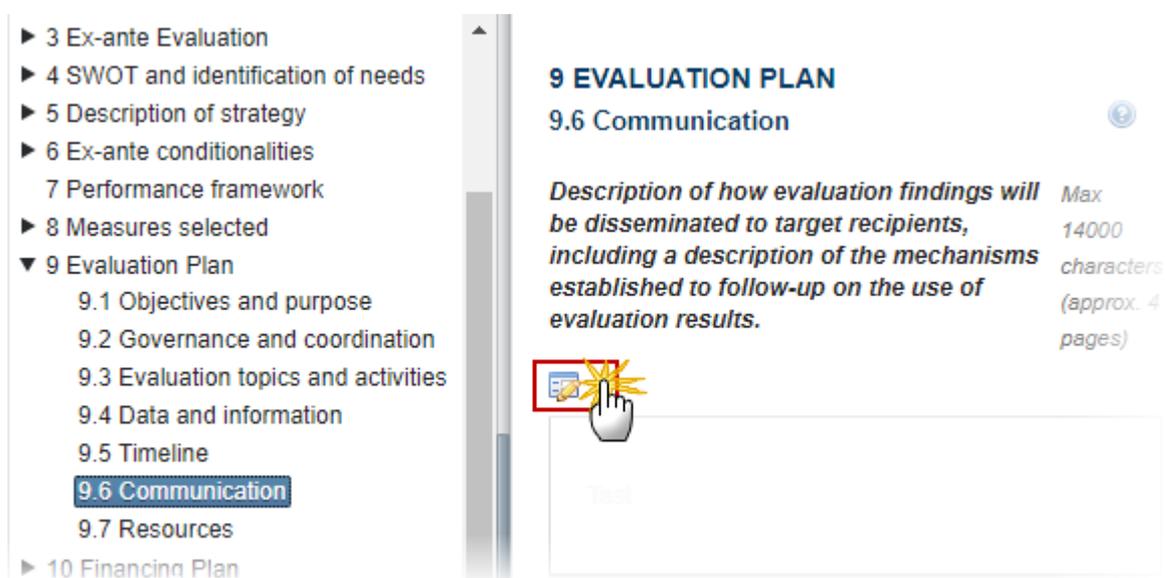
(4) Click on **Remove** to remove the picture.

(5) Click on **Update** to save the information.

## 9.6 Communication

*Description of how evaluation findings will be disseminated to target recipients, including a description of the mechanisms established to follow-up on the use of evaluation results.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text.



▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation

▶ 4 SWOT and identification of needs

▶ 5 Description of strategy

▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities

7 Performance framework

▶ 8 Measures selected

▼ 9 Evaluation Plan

9.1 Objectives and purpose

9.2 Governance and coordination

9.3 Evaluation topics and activities

9.4 Data and information

9.5 Timeline

**9.6 Communication**

9.7 Resources

▶ 10 Financing Plan

### 9 EVALUATION PLAN

#### 9.6 Communication

*Description of how evaluation findings will be disseminated to target recipients, including a description of the mechanisms established to follow-up on the use of evaluation results.*

Max 14000 characters (approx. 4 pages)

**EDIT**

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

The screenshot displays a user interface for managing content. At the top, there is a rich text editor toolbar with bold, italic, and underline options, followed by a 'Normal' style dropdown and a table icon. Below this is a large text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of a 56,000 limit. A red box and line labeled '1' highlight the description field. Below the description is a 'Figures' section. It contains a 'Figure name' input field labeled '2', an 'Upload' button labeled '3', and a table of existing figures. The table has two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The first row shows 'Figure' and 'image012.png'. A 'Remove' button labeled '4' is next to the image name. At the bottom, there is an 'Update' button labeled '5' and a 'Cancel' button.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 9.7 Resources

*Description of the resources needed and foreseen to implement the plan, including an indication of administrative capacity, data, financial resources, IT needs. Description of capacity building activities foreseen to ensure that the evaluation plan can be fully implemented.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will open a pop up window allowing you to add the description's text.

- ▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation
- ▶ 4 SWOT and identification of needs
- ▶ 5 Description of strategy
- ▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities
- 7 Performance framework
- ▶ 8 Measures selected
- ▼ 9 Evaluation Plan
  - 9.1 Objectives and purpose
  - 9.2 Governance and coordination
  - 9.3 Evaluation topics and activities
  - 9.4 Data and information
  - 9.5 Timeline
  - 9.6 Communication
  - 9.7 Resources**
- ▶ 10 Financing Plan
- ▶ 11 Indicator Plan

## 9 EVALUATION PLAN

### 9.7 Resources

*Description of the resources needed and foreseen to implement the plan, including an indication of administrative capacity, data, financial resources, IT needs.*

*Description of capacity building activities foreseen to ensure that the evaluation plan can be fully implemented.*

Max 14000 characters (approx. 4 pages)

Text

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

**B** **I** **U**
☰ ☱ ☲ ☳
Normal
📄

Description

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

▶ **Figures**

Figure name  Upload

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure	image012.png	Remove

Update Cancel

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the text.

(2) Enter the figure name.

(3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.

(4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.

(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 10 Financing Plan

A table setting out the total EAFRD contribution planned for each year. When applicable this table should indicate separately within the total EAFRD contribution the appropriations provided for the less developed regions and the funds transferred to the EAFRD from the direct payments envelope (capping). The planned annual EAFRD contribution shall be compatible with the Multi-annual Financial Framework.

Article 9(1)(h)(i) COM(2011)627 final/2 (EAFRD).

### 10.0 Contribution rates

<b>NOTE</b>	This section allows the selection of article(s) 'Categories of contribution rates / Derogations / Other Allocations' that apply to a programme. The Combinations of some of these selected articles establish the different maximum contribution rates that can be used within a measure.
-------------	---

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to select Categories of contribution rates / Derogations / Other Allocations.



**10 FINANCING PLAN**  
**10.0 Contribution rates**

*Category of contribution rates [At least one is mandatory]*

Article 59(3)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 - L  
& outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean isla

The Table becomes editable:

- ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan
- ▼ 10 Financing Plan
  - 10.0 Contribution rates
  - 10.1 Annual EAFRD contribu
  - 10.2 Single EAFRD contribut
  - ▶ 10.3 Breakdown by measure
  - 10.4 Indicative breakdown by
- ▼ 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge tra
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability ;
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food chain org
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving an
  - ▶ P5: Promoting resource effic
  - ▶ P6: Promoting social inclusi
- ▶ 12 Additional national financing
- ▶ 13 Elements needed for state a
- ▼ 14 Information on complementa
  - ▶ 14.1 Description of means fo
  - 14.2 Where relevant, informa
- ▼ 15 Programme implementing a
  - ▶ 15.1 The designation by the
  - 15.2 The envisaged compos
  - 15.3 Publicity arrangements
  - 15.4 Description of mechani
  - 15.5 Description of actions to
  - 15.6 Description of the use c
- ▼ 16 Actions taken to involve part
  - 16.1 List of actions to involve
  - 16.2 (Optional) explanations

## 10 FINANCING PLAN

### 10.0 Contribution rates

2  Update  Cancel

Category of contribution rates [At least one is mandatory]

- 59(3)(a) - Less developed regions & outermost r
- 1  59(3)(b) - All regions whose GDP per capita for th  
whose GDP per capita is above 75 % of the GDP ;
- 59(3)(c) - Transition regions other than those rel
- 59(3)(d) - Other regions

Derogations [Optional]

- 59(4)(a) - Measures referred to in Articles 14, 27  
and for operations under Article 19(1)(a)(i)
- 59(4)(b) - Operations contributing to the objectiv  
Article 21(1), Articles 28, 29, 30, 31 and 34
- 59(4)(c) - Union-level financial instruments refer
- 59(4)(d) - Measures contributing to financial inst
- 59(4)(f) - Additional allocation for PT and CY on c  
accordance with articles 136 and 143 TFEU TFEU  
reassessed
- 59(4)(g) - Member States receiving on 1 January  
subject to the application of Article 24(1) of Regu
- TR - Discontinued Measure

Others allocations [Optional]

- 51(2) - Technical Assistance
- 59(4)(e) - Operations receiving funding from fun  
1307/2013
- 73/2009 - Article 10b and Article 136

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Select the different article(s) that apply to the programme.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

<b>REMARK</b>	<p>The selection of '51(2) – Technical Assistance' triggers the creation of 'M20' in sections 10.3; 10.4 ; 12; 13 and 19.2</p> <p>The selection of 'TR – Discontinued Measure' triggers the creation of the 'M113'; M'131' and M'341' in sections 10.3; 10.4; 12; 13 and 19.2</p> <p>The selection of <b>article 59(4)(g)</b> after 2 years of RDP implementation is still available but,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In Financial Plan (FP) section 10.3 by measure the system will create new lines</li> <li>• The applicable co-financing rate for these new lines have to be filled manually by the Member State.</li> <li>• For the related DoE created based on this FP 59(4)(g) lines, you can only declare irregularities, no modifications to expenditure allowed.</li> <li>• This modification should not impact past FPs and past DoEs</li> </ul>
---------------	---

## 10.1 Annual EAFRD contributions in (€)

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to edit the Annual EAFRD contributions, for a subset of articles (Types of regions (art.59(3)) and Additional Allocations) selected in section 10.0. Annual contributions for Performance reserve has to be defined as well.

- ▶ 8 Measures selected
- ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan
- ▼ 10 Financing Plan
  - 10.0 Contribution rates
  - 10.1 Annual EAFRD contributions in (€)**
  - 10.2 Single EAFRD contribution rate for all r
  - ▶ 10.3 Breakdown by measure
  - 10.4 Indicative breakdown by measure for e
- ▼ 11 Indicator Plan

### 10 FINANCING PLAN

#### 10.1 Annual EAFRD contributions in (€)



TYPES OF REGIONS AND ADDITIONAL ALLOCATIONS / BUDGET CODE	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

The Table becomes editable:

- 10 Financing Plan
  - 10.0 Contribution rates
  - 10.1 Annual EAFRD**
  - 10.2 Single EAFRD
  - ▶ 10.3 Breakdown by i
  - 10.4 Indicative break
- 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering knowl
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, prese
  - ▶ P5: Promoting resou
  - ▶ P6: Promoting socia

### 10 FINANCING PLAN

#### 10.1 Annual EAFRD contributions in (€)

2

TYPES OF REGIONS AND ADDITIONAL ALLOCATIONS	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
59(3)(a) - Less developed regions & outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EEC) No 2019/93	1,111.00	22,222.0	33,333.0	4,444.0	55,555.0	6,666.0	77.00
(Out of which)				1			
Performance reserve							

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Type in the input box the amount corresponding to each year, for each selected articles.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

- 10 Financing Plan
  - 10.0 Contribution rate
  - 10.1 Annual EAFRD**
  - 10.2 Single EAFRD
  - ▶ 10.3 Breakdown by region
  - 10.4 Indicative breakdown
- 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm income
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food security
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing rural landscapes
  - ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency
  - ▶ P6: Promoting social conditions
- 12 Additional national funding
- 13 Elements needed for implementation
- 14 Information on completion
  - ▶ 14.1 Description of implementation

## 10 FINANCING PLAN

### 10.1 Annual EAFRD contributions in (€)



TYPES OF REGIONS AND ADDITIONAL ALLOCATIONS	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	TOTAL
59(3)(a) - Less developed regions & outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EEC) No 2019/93	1,111.00	22,222.00	33,333.00	4,444.00	55,555.00	6,666.00	77.00	123,408.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,111.00</b>	<b>22,222.00</b>	<b>33,333.00</b>	<b>4,444.00</b>	<b>55,555.00</b>	<b>6,666.00</b>	<b>77.00</b>	<b>123,408.00</b>
(Out of which) Performance reserve article 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013								

- 10 Financing Plan
  - 10.0 Contribution rate
  - 10.1 Annual EAFRD**
  - 10.2 Single EAFRD
  - ▶ 10.3 Breakdown by region
  - 10.4 Indicative breakdown
- 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm income
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food security
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing rural landscapes
  - ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency
  - ▶ P6: Promoting social conditions
- 12 Additional national funding
- 13 Elements needed for implementation
- 14 Information on completion
  - ▶ 14.1 Description of implementation

## 10 FINANCING PLAN

### 10.1 Annual EAFRD contributions in (€)



TYPES OF REGIONS AND ADDITIONAL ALLOCATIONS	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	TOTAL
59(3)(a) - Less developed regions & outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EEC) No 2019/93	1,111.00	22,222.00	33,333.00	4,444.00	55,555.00	6,666.00	77.00	123,408.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,111.00</b>	<b>22,222.00</b>	<b>33,333.00</b>	<b>4,444.00</b>	<b>55,555.00</b>	<b>6,666.00</b>	<b>77.00</b>	<b>123,408.00</b>
(Out of which) Performance reserve article 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	700.00

## 10.2 Single EAFRD contribution rate for all measures broken down by type of region as referred to in Article 59(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013

- Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the applicable EAFRD Contribution Rate for all article(s) 59(3) defined in section 10.2.

## 10 FINANCING PLAN

### 10.2 Single EAFRD contribution rate for all measures broken down by type of region as referred to in Article 59(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013



ARTICLE ESTABLISHING THE MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION RATE.	APPLICABLE CONTRIBUTION RATE 2014-2020 (%)	MIN APPLICABLE EAFRD CONTRIBUTION RATE 2014-2020 (%)	MAX APPLICABLE EAFRD CONTRIBUTION RATE 2014-2020 (%)
Article 59(3)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 - Transition regions other than those referred to in Article 59(3)(b)	60%	20%	63%

The Table becomes editable:

▼ 10 Financing Plan

- 10.0 Contribution rate
- 10.1 Annual EAFRD
- 10.2 Single EAFRD
- ▶ 10.3 Breakdown by measure
- 10.4 Indicative breakdown

▶ 11 Indicator Plan

▶ 12 Additional national funding

▶ 13 Elements needed for

▶ 14 Information on completion

▶ 15 Programme implementation

▼ 16 Actions taken to involve

### 10 FINANCING PLAN

#### 10.2 Single EAFRD contribution rate for all measures broken down by type of region as referred to in Article 59(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013

2  Update  Cancel

ARTICLE ESTABLISHING THE MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION RATE.	APPLICABLE EAFRD CONTRIBUTION RATE 2014-2020 (%)	MIN APPLICABLE EAFRD CONT. RATE 2014-2020 (%)
59(3)(a) - Less developed regions & outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EEC) No 2019/93	15.00	20%

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Type in the input box the amount.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### 10.3 Breakdown by measure

1. Click on the **ADD** button  to add a new allocation line.

#### 10 FINANCING PLAN

10.3 Breakdown by measure or type of operation with a specific EAFRD contribution rate (in € total period 2014-2020)

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

TYPES OF REGIONS AND ADDITIONAL ALLOCATIONS	APPLICABLE EAFRD CONTRIBUTION RATE 2014-2020 (%)	APPLICABLE EAFRD CONTRIBUTION RATE WITH ART 59(4)(G) 2014-2020 (%)	RATE APPLICABLE TO FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT UNDER MA RESPONSIBILITY 2014-2020 (%)	RATE APPLICABLE TO FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT WITH ART 59(4)(G) 2014-2020 (%)	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS INDICATIVE EAFRD AMOUNT 2014-2020 (€)	TOTAL UNION CONTRIBUTION PLANNED 2014-2020 (€)
Total (€)					0.00	0.00

It will open the following pop-up for edition:

Edit Details □ ×

*Types of regions and additional allocations \**

Article 59(3)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 - Article 59(4)(f) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013  
 Article 59(3)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 - Mainstream 1

Max applicable EAFRD cont. rate 2014-2020 (%) 2

Applicable EAFRD Contribution rate 2014-2020 (%) \* 3

Applicable EAFRD Contribution rate with Article 59(4)(g) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, 2014-2020 (%) 4

	2A	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
	2B	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
	3A	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
	P4	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
	5B	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
	6B	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>

Total Union Contribution planned 2014-2020 (€) 5

**Article 59(4)(d) - Financial instruments** 6

Min applicable EAFRD cont. rate 2014-2020 (%) 7

Max applicable EAFRD cont. rate 2014-2020 (%) 8

Rate applicable to financial instruments under Managing Authority responsibility 2014-2020 (%) 9

Rate applicable to financial instruments under Managing Authority responsibility with Article 59(4)(g) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, 2014-2020 (%) 10

Financial Instruments Indicative EAFRD amount 2014-2020 (€) 11

✔ Update
✘ Cancel
12

**2. Enter the following information:**

- (1)** Select one of the available combinations of articles for this measure (defined in section 10.0).
- (2)** Min and Max applicable rate are automatically displayed depending on the selection made in **(1)** .
- (3)** Fill the contribution rate (in case of 'article 59(3)(x) – Mainstream' is selected in **(1)**, this rate is automatically retrieves from section 10.2)
- (4)** The contribution rate in case of article 59(4)(g) applies is automatically calculated (+10% up-to 95%) (this line is displayed only if article 59(4)(g) has been selected in section 10.0)
- (5)** Fill the Total Union Contribution planned for each of the Priority/Focus Area for which the measure has been programmed in section 5.2
- (6)** This block is displayed only if article 59(4)(d) ('Financial Instruments under Managing Authority responsibility' ) has been selected in section 10.0
- (7)(8)** Min and Max applicable rate for 'Financial Instruments under MA responsibility' are automatically displayed
- (9)** Fill the contribution rate for 'Financial Instruments under MA responsibility'
- (10)** The contribution rate for 'Financial Instruments under MA responsibility' in case of article 59(4)(g) applies is automatically calculated (+10% up-to 95%) (this line is displayed only if articles 59(4)(g) has been selected in section 10.0)

(11) Fill the 'Financial Instruments Indicative EAFRD amount 2014-2022'

### Edit Details

*Types of regions and additional allocations \**

Article 59(3)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 - Mainstream

Min applicable EAFRD cont. rate 2014-2020 (%) 20%

Max applicable EAFRD cont. rate 2014-2020 (%) 85%

Applicable EAFRD Contribution rate 2014-2020 (%) \*

Applicable EAFRD Contribution rate with Article 59(4)(g) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, 2014-2020 (%) 90%

2A	<input type="text" value="3,000,000.00"/>
2B	<input type="text" value="2,000,000.00"/>
3A	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>
P4	<input type="text" value="400,000.00"/>
5B	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>
6B	<input type="text" value="800,000.00"/>

Total Union Contribution planned 2014-2020 (€)

#### Article 59(4)(d) - Financial instruments

Min applicable EAFRD cont. rate 2014-2020 (%) 20%

Max applicable EAFRD cont. rate 2014-2020 (%) 95%

Rate applicable to financial instruments under Managing Authority responsibility 2014-2020 (%)

Rate applicable to financial instruments under Managing Authority responsibility with Article 59(4)(g) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, 2014-2020 (%) 95%

Financial Instruments Indicative EAFRD amount 2014-2020 (€)

**12**

(12) Click on [Update](#) to save the information or [Cancel](#)

## 10 FINANCING PLAN

### 10.3 Breakdown by measure or type of operation with a specific EAFRD contribution rate (in € total period 2014-2020)

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)



TYPES OF REGIONS AND ADDITIONAL ALLOCATIONS	APPLICABLE EAFRD CONTRIBUTION RATE 2014-2020 (%)	APPLICABLE EAFRD CONTRIBUTION RATE WITH ART 59(4)(G) 2014-2020 (%)	RATE APPLICABLE TO FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT UNDER MA RESPONSIBILITY 2014-2020 (%)	RATE APPLICABLE TO FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT WITH ART 59(4)(G) 2014-2020 (%)	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT'S INDICATIVE EAFRD AMOUNT 2014-2020 (€)	TOTAL UNION CONTRIBUTION PLANNED 2014-2020 (€)
Article 59(3)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 - Mainstream	80%	90%	95%	95%	500,000.00	3,000,000.00 (2A) 2,000,000.00 (2B) 0.00 (3A) 400,000.00 (P4) 0.00 (5B) 800,000.00 (6B)
Total (€)					500,000.00	6,200,000.00

- Select an allocation line and click in the **EDIT** button  to modify it.
- Select an allocation line and click on the **REMOVE** button  to delete it.

## 10.4 Indicative breakdown by measure for each sub-programme

<b>NOTE</b>	<p>Thematic Sub – Programme can be added from section 20, thus <b>you have to go first to section 20 and add Thematic sub-programmes.</b></p> <p>Measures displayed in the table are those selected in section 5.2 'Strategy'</p>
-------------	---

## Thematic sub-programme

1. After having selected a Thematic-Sub-Programme on the left panel in section 20, select a measure and click in the Edit button  to modify the 'Total Union Contribution 2014-2022' planned.

- ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan
- ▼ 10 Financing Plan
  - 10.0 Contribution rates
  - 10.1 Annual EAFRD contributions in (€)
  - 10.2 Single EAFRD contribution rate for all
  - ▶ 10.3 Breakdown by measure
  - ▼ 10.4 Indicative breakdown by measure for thematic sub-programme
- ▼ 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ 11.1 Indicator Plan
  - 11.2 Overview of the planned output and pl
  - 11.3 Secondary effects

### 10 FINANCING PLAN

#### 10.4 Indicative breakdown by measure for each sub-programme

thematic sub-programme




MEASURES

M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)

The table becomes editable:

## 10.4 Indicative breakdown by measure for each sub-programme

thematic sub-programme

**2**

MEASURE	TOTAL UNION CONTRIBUTION PLANNED 2014-2020 (EUR)
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	<b>1</b>
M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (art 16)	
M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)	
M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)	
M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas (art 20)	
M08 - Investments in forest area development and improvement of the viability of forests (art 21-26)	
M10 - Agri-environment-climate (art 28)	
M11 - Organic farming (art 29)	
M12 - Natura 2000 and Water Framework Directive payments (art 30)	
M15 - Forest environmental and climate services and forest conservation (art 34)	
M16 - Co-operation (art 35)	
M19 - Support for LEADER local development (CLLD – community-led local development) (art 35 Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)	
M20 - Technical assistance Member States (art 51-54)	

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the total Union contribution.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 11 Indicator Plan

### 11.1 Indicator Plan

#### Priority 1

*Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation in agriculture, forestry and rural areas.*

#### 1A)

*Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the indicators values.

## 11 INDICATOR PLAN

### 11.1 Indicator Plan

P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation in agriculture, forestry and rural areas

1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T1: percentage of expenditure under Articles 14, 15 and 35 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 in relation to the	2.78

The Table becomes editable:

11 Indicator Plan

- ▼ P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation in agriculture, forestry and rural areas
  - 1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas
  - 1B) Strengthening the resilience of rural areas
  - 1C) Fostering lifelong learning and skills acquisition
- ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness
- ▶ P3: Promoting food chains, rural tourism and local food systems
- ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing rural landscapes
- ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency and sustainable growth
- ▶ P6: Promoting social inclusion, rural communities and services

12 Additional national financial instruments

- M01 - Knowledge transfer and innovation
- M20 - Technical assistance
- M113 - Early retirement
- M131 - Meeting standards
- M341 - Skills acquisition

13 Elements needed for state aid

- M01 - Knowledge transfer and innovation
- M113 - Early retirement
- M131 - Meeting standards
- M341 - Skills acquisition

14 Information on complementarity

- ▶ 14.1 Description of measures
- 14.2 Where relevant, information on the impact of the measures

### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

**P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation in agriculture, forestry and rural areas**

1A) Fostering innovation, cooperation, and the development of the knowledge base in rural areas

2

✔ [Update](#)
✘ [Cancel](#)

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T1 % of expenditure for the 3 measures: "Knowledge transfer & information action" + "advisory services" + "cooperation" in relation to the total expenditure for the RDP(1A)	
Total RDP planned public expenditures	1,223,344.00

Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges, demonstration) (1.1 to 1.3)	

Legend

<b>M</b>	Considered as a potential relevant measure to address the FA in the EU generic intervention logic
M	Not considered in the EU generic intervention logic
	Cell with formula, value will be calculated once relevant cells are filled in
	Cell which influences directly the calculation of the target
	Cell which is used as denominator for the target, used from the context indicators
	Other cell to be filled in

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Type in the input box the amount.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 1B)

### *Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry and research and innovation, including for the purpose of improved environmental management and performance*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the target values.

#### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

##### 11.1 Indicator Plan

P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation in agriculture, forestry and rural areas

1B) Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry and research and innovation, including for the purpose of improved environmental management and performance



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T2: Total number of cooperation operations supported under the cooperation measure (Article 35 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013) (groups, networks/clusters, pilot projects...) (focus area 1B)	24.00



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M16 - Co-operation (art 35)	Nr of EIP operational groups to be supported (establishment and operation) (16.1)	0.00
M16 - Co-operation (art 35)	Nr of other cooperation operations (groups, networks/clusters, pilot projects...) (16.2 to 16.9)	24.00

The table becomes editable:

P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation in agriculture, forestry and rural areas

1B) Strengthening the links between agriculture, food production and forestry and research and innovation, including for the purpose of improved environmental management and performance



TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T2: Total number of cooperation operations supported under the cooperation measure (Article 35 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013) (groups, networks/clusters, pilot projects...) (focus area 1B)	<input type="text" value="24.00"/>



MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M16 - Co-operation (art 35)	Nr of EIP operational groups to be supported (establishment and operation) (16.1)	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>
	Nr of other cooperation operations (groups, networks/clusters, pilot projects...) (16.2 to 16.9)	24.00

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the value.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 1C)

### *Fostering lifelong learning and vocational training in the agricultural and forestry sectors*

- 1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the target values.

## 11 INDICATOR PLAN

### 11.1 Indicator Plan

P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation in agriculture, forestry and rural areas

1C) Fostering lifelong learning and vocational training in the agricultural and forestry sectors



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T3: Total number of participants trained under Article 14 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 (focus area 1C)	4,500.00

The table becomes editable:



TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T3: Total number of participants trained under Article 14 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 (focus area 1C)	4,500.00

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the value.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## Priority 2

*Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting innovative farm technologies and the sustainable management of forests.*

### 2A)

*Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the indicators values and the planned output indicator(s).

2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T4: percentage of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (focus area 2A)	15.60
Number of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (focus area 2A)	2,100.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
17 Agricultural holdings (farms) - total	13,460.00



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
<b>M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions</b>	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in	4,500.00

The table becomes editable:

11 Indicator Plan

▼ P1: Fostering knowledge and skills acquisition  
 1A) Fostering knowledge and skills acquisition  
 1B) Strengthening knowledge and skills acquisition  
 1C) Fostering knowledge and skills acquisition

▼ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting innovative farm technologies and the sustainable management of forests

2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification

2B) Facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification

▼ P3: Promoting food security, nutrition and rural development  
 3A) Improving food security, nutrition and rural development  
 3B) Supporting food security, nutrition and rural development

▼ P4: Restoring, protecting and improving the environment and climate  
 4A) Restoring, protecting and improving the environment and climate  
 4B) Improving the environment and climate  
 4C) Preventing the deterioration of the environment and climate

▼ P5: Promoting resource efficiency  
 5A) Increasing resource efficiency  
 5B) Increasing resource efficiency  
 5C) Facilitating resource efficiency  
 5D) Reducing resource consumption  
 5E) Fostering resource efficiency

▼ P6: Promoting social conditions  
 6A) Facilitating social conditions  
 6B) Fostering social conditions  
 6C) Enhancing social conditions

12 Additional national measures  
 M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)  
 M02 - Advisory services and training  
 M03 - Quality schemes

### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

**P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting innovative farm technologies and the sustainable management of forests**

2A) Improving the economic performance of all farms and facilitating farm restructuring and modernisation, notably with a view to increasing market participation and orientation as well as agricultural diversification

Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T4 % of agriculture holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (P2A)	
Nr of agriculture holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (P2A)	

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
17 Agricultural holdings (farms) - total	14,510.00

2  

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in trainings	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Total public for training/skills	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges, demonstration) (1.1 to 1.3)	1,223,344.00

Legend

<b>M</b>	Considered as a potential relevant measure to address the FA in the logic
----------	---

1

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the value.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 2B)

*Facilitating the entry of adequately skilled farmers into the agricultural sector and, in particular, generational renewal*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the indicators values and the planned output indicator(s).



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
percentage of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (focus area 2A)	15.60
Number of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (focus area 2A)	2,100.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
17 Agricultural holdings (farms) - total	13,460.00



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
<b>M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions</b>	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in	4,500.00

The table becomes editable:

- 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▼ P1: Fostering knowledge tra
    - 1A) Fostering innovation
    - 1B) Strengthening the lin
    - 1C) Fostering lifelong lea
  - ▼ P2: Enhancing farm viability
    - 2A) Improving the econo
    - 2B) Facilitating the entry**
  - ▼ P3: Promoting food chain or
    - 3A) Improving competitiv
    - 3B) Supporting farm risk
  - ▼ P4: Restoring, preserving al
    - 4A) Restoring, preservin
    - 4B) Improving water mar
    - 4C) Preventing soil erosi
  - ▼ P5: Promoting resource effi
    - 5A) Increasing efficiency
    - 5B) Increasing efficiency
    - 5C) Facilitating the suppl
    - 5D) Reducing green hou
    - 5E) Fostering carbon cor
  - ▼ P6: Promoting social inclusi
    - 6A) Facilitating diversific
    - 6B) Fostering local devel
    - 6C) Enhancing the acces
- 12 Additional national financin
  - M01 - Knowledge transfer a
  - M02 - Advisory services, far
  - M03 - Quality schemes for a
  - M04 - Investments in physic

## 11 INDICATOR PLAN

### P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness of all types of agriculture in all regions and promoting innovative farm technologies and the sustainable management of forests

2B) Facilitating the entry of adequately skilled farmers into the agricultural sector and, in particular, generational renewal

Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T5 % of agriculture holdings with RDP supported business development plan/investments for young farmers (P2B)	
Nr of agriculture holdings with RDP supported business development plan/investments for young farmers (P2B)	

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
17 Agricultural holdings (farms) - total	14,510.00

2  Update  Cancel

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in trainings	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Total public for training/skills	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges, demonstration) (1.1 to 1.3)	1,223,344.00

Legend

**M** Considered as a potential relevant measure to address the FA in the logic

1

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the value.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### Priority 3

*Promoting food chain organisation, including processing and marketing of agricultural products, animal welfare and risk management in agriculture.*

#### 3A)

*Improving competitiveness of primary producers by better integrating them into the agri-food chain through quality schemes, adding value to agricultural products, promotion in local markets and short supply circuits, producer groups and inter-branch organisations.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the indicators values and the planned output indicator(s).



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
percentage of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (focus area 2A)	15.60
Number of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (focus area 2A)	2,100.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
17 Agricultural holdings (farms) - total	13,460.00



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
<b>M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions</b>	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in	4,500.00

The table becomes editable:

- 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▼ P1: Fostering knowledge tra
    - 1A) Fostering innovation
    - 1B) Strengthening the lin
    - 1C) Fostering lifelong lea
  - ▼ P2: Enhancing farm viability
    - 2A) Improving the econo
    - 2B) Facilitating the entry
  - ▼ P3: Promoting food chain or
    - 3A) Improving competitiv**
    - 3B) Supporting farm risk
  - ▼ P4: Restoring, preserving a
    - 4A) Restoring, preservin
    - 4B) Improving water mar
    - 4C) Preventing soil erosi
  - ▼ P5: Promoting resource effi
    - 5A) Increasing efficiency
    - 5B) Increasing efficiency
    - 5C) Facilitating the suppl
    - 5D) Reducing green hou
    - 5E) Fostering carbon cor
  - ▼ P6: Promoting social inclusi
    - 6A) Facilitating diversific
    - 6B) Fostering local devel
    - 6C) Enhancing the acces
- 12 Additional national financin
  - M01 - Knowledge transfer a
  - M02 - Advisory services, far
  - M03 - Quality schemes for a
  - M04 - Investments in physic
  - M05 - Restoring agricultural

## 11 INDICATOR PLAN

### P3: Promoting food chain organisation, including processing and marketing of agricultural products, animal welfare and risk management in agriculture

3A) Improving competitiveness of primary producers by better integrating them into the agri-food chain through quality schemes, adding value to agricultural products, promotion in local markets and short supply circuits, producer groups and inter-branch organisations

Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T6 % of agricultural holdings supported under quality schemes, local markets and short supply circuits, and producer groups/organisations (P3A)	
Nr of agricultural holdings supported under quality schemes, local markets and short supply circuits, and producer groups/organisations (P3A)	

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
17 Agricultural holdings (farms) - total	14,510.00

2  Update  Cancel

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in trainings	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Total public for training/skills	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges, demonstration) (1.1 to 1.3)	1,223,344.00

Legend

**M** Considered as a potential relevant measure to adress the FA in the logic

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the value.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 3B)

### Supporting farm risk prevention and management

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the indicators values and the planned output indicator(s).



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
percentage of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (focus area 2A)	15.60
Number of agricultural holdings with RDP support for investments in restructuring or modernisation (focus area 2A)	2,100.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
17 Agricultural holdings (farms) - total	13,460.00



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
<b>M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions</b>	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in	4,500.00

The table becomes editable:

11 Indicator Plan

- ▼ P1: Fostering knowledge
  - 1A) Fostering innova
  - 1B) Strengthening th
  - 1C) Fostering lifelong
- ▼ P2: Enhancing farm vial
  - 2A) Improving the ec
  - 2B) Facilitating the e
- ▼ P3: Promoting food chai
  - 3A) Improving compe
  - 3B) Supporting farm**
- ▼ P4: Restoring, preservin
  - 4A) Restoring, prese
  - 4B) Improving water
  - 4C) Preventing soil e
- ▼ P5: Promoting resource
  - 5A) Increasing efficie
  - 5B) Increasing efficie
  - 5C) Facilitating the s
  - 5D) Reducing green
  - 5E) Fostering carbon
- ▼ P6: Promoting social inc
  - 6A) Facilitating divers
  - 6B) Fostering local d
  - 6C) Enhancing the a

12 Additional national finan

M01 - Knowledge transf

### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

**P3: Promoting food chain organisation, including processing and marketing of agricultural products, animal welfare and risk management in agriculture**

3B) Supporting farm risk prevention and management

Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T7 % of agricultural holdings participating in risk management schemes (P3B)	
Nr of agricultural holdings participating in risk management scheme (P3B)	

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
17 Agricultural holdings (farms) - total	14,510.00

2  Update  Cancel

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in trainings	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Total public for training/skills	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges, demonstration) (1.1 to 1.3)	1,223,344.00

Legend

**M** | Considered as a potential relevant measure to adress the FA in the I

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the value.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## Priority 4

*Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry.*

- 1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the output indicators values for agriculture and forest.

7 Performance framework  
 8 Measures selected  
 9 Evaluation Plan  
 10 Financing Plan  
 11 Indicator Plan  
 11.1 Indicator Plan  
 P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation  
 P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness  
 P3: Promoting food chain organisation, innovation and quality  
 P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry

**11 INDICATOR PLAN**  
**11.1 Indicator Plan**  
 P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry

*Agriculture*

Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)	Nr of operations of support for non productive investment (4.4)	
M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)	Total investment € (public + private)	

The table becomes editable:

11 Indicator Plan  
 P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation  
 1A) Fostering innovation  
 1B) Strengthening the resilience of agricultural systems  
 1C) Fostering lifelong learning  
 P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness  
 2A) Improving the economic resilience of farm households  
 2B) Facilitating the access to services for farms  
 P3: Promoting food chain organisation, innovation and quality  
 3A) Improving competitiveness of agricultural holdings  
 3B) Supporting farm income  
 P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry  
 4A) Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry  
 4B) Improving water management, including irrigation efficiency  
 4C) Preventing soil erosion and improving soil fertility, structure and organic matter content, as well as the salinized soils  
 P5: Promoting resource efficiency and sustainable production systems  
 5A) Increasing efficiency of fertiliser use  
 5B) Increasing efficiency of pesticide use  
 5C) Facilitating the shift to sustainable production systems  
 5D) Reducing greenhouse gas emissions

**11 INDICATOR PLAN**  
**P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry**  
*Agriculture*

2  

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in trainings	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Total public for training/skills	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges, demonstration) (1.1 to 1.3)	1,223,344.00

1

*Forest*

Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values for the *Agriculture* and for the *Forest*.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

#### 4A)

*Restoring, preserving and enhancing biodiversity, including in Natura 2000 areas, and in areas facing natural or other specific constraints and high nature value farming, as well as the state of European landscapes.*

- 1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the output indicators values for agriculture and forest.

▶ 9 Evaluation Plan  
 ▶ 10 Financing Plan  
 ▼ 11 Indicator Plan  
   ▼ 11.1 Indicator Plan  
     ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovation  
     ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiveness  
     ▶ P3: Promoting food chain organisation, innovation and quality  
     ▼ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture  
       4A) Restoring, preserving and enhancing agricultural and other ecosystems of high biodiversity, including farmland that has high nature value, taking into account the state of the nature and the state of European landscapes  
       4B) Improving water management, including irrigation efficiency, water saving and water reuse  
       4C) Preventing soil erosion and improving soil fertility, soil organic matter and soil structure as well as salinised soils  
     ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency and sustainable production systems  
     ▶ P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction

**11 INDICATOR PLAN**  
**11.1 Indicator Plan**  
 P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture  
 4A) Restoring, preserving and enhancing biodiversity, including areas facing natural or other specific constraints and high nature value of European landscapes

**Agriculture**  
  
 Target Indicator(s) 2014-2020  
 TARGET INDICATOR NAME

The table becomes editable:

 **Update** 2 

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T9: percentage of agricultural land under management contracts supporting biodiversity and/or landscapes (focus area 4A)	4.38
Agricultural land under management contracts supporting biodiversity and/or landscapes (ha) (focus area 4A)	35,822

1

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values for *Agriculture* and for *Forest*.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 4B)

### *Improving water management, including fertiliser and pesticide management*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the output indicators values for agriculture and forest.

▶ 8 Measures selected  
 ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan  
 ▶ 10 Financing Plan  
 ▼ 11 Indicator Plan  
 ▼ 11.1 Indicator Plan  
 ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innova  
 ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitive  
 ▶ P3: Promoting food chain organisation, inclu  
 ▼ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ec  
 4A) Restoring, preserving and enhancing  
 4B) Improving water management, includ  
 4C) Preventing soil erosion and improv  
 ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supp  
 ▶ P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty redu  
 11.2 Overview of the planned output and plann

**11 INDICATOR PLAN**  
**11.1 Indicator Plan**  
 P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to agriculture and forestry  
 4B) Improving water management, including fertiliser and pesticide management

*Agriculture*

Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T10: percentage of agricultural land under management contracts to improve water	5.11

The table becomes editable:

Update 2 Cancel

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T9: percentage of agricultural land under management contracts supporting biodiversity and/or landscapes (focus area 4A)	4.38
Agricultural land under management contracts supporting biodiversity and/or landscapes (ha) (focus area 4A)	35,822

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values for *Agriculture* and for *Forest*.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 4C)

### *Preventing soil erosion and improving soil management.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the output indicators values for agriculture and forest.

▶ 8 Measures selected  
 ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan  
 ▶ 10 Financing Plan  
 ▼ 11 Indicator Plan

- ▼ 11.1 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge transfer and innovat
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viability and competitiven
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food chain organisation, includ
  - ▼ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing eco
    - 4A) Restoring, preserving and enhancing t
    - 4B) Improving water management, includir
    - 4C) Preventing soil erosion and improving**
  - ▶ P5: Promoting resource efficiency and suppor
  - ▶ P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduct

11.2 Overview of the planned output and planned

### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

#### 11.1 Indicator Plan

P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems related to ag forestry

4C) Preventing soil erosion and improving soil management

**Agriculture**

Target Indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T12: percentage of agricultural land under management contracts to improve soil management and/or	3.40

The table becomes editable:

Update **2**  Cancel

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T9: percentage of agricultural land under management contracts supporting biodiversity and/or landscapes (focus area 4A)	4.38
Agricultural land under management contracts supporting biodiversity and/or landscapes (ha) (focus area 4A)	<b>1</b> 35,822

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values for *Agriculture* and for *Forest*.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## Priority 5

Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a low carbon and climate resilient economy in agriculture, food and forestry sectors.

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the target values and the planned output indicators.



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T19: percentage of agricultural and forest land under management contracts contributing to carbon sequestration and conservation (focus area 5E)	0.10
Agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (ha) (focus area 5E)	880.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	817,990.00
29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000) - total	104.80



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M08 - Investments in	Area (ha) to be afforested	0.00

The table becomes editable:



TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T15: Total investment for energy efficiency (€) (focus area 5B)	<input type="text" value="7,874,798"/>



MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)	Nr of operations supported for investment (in agricultural holdings, in processing and	<input type="text" value="250.0"/>

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 5A)

### *Increasing efficiency in water use by agriculture.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the target values and the planned output indicators.



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T19: percentage of agricultural and forest land under management contracts contributing to carbon sequestration and conservation (focus area 5E)	0.10
Agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (ha) (focus area 5E)	880.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	817,990.00
29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000) - total	104.80



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M08 - Investments in	Area (ha) to be afforested	0.00

The table becomes editable:

- 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm vitality
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food chains
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving
  - ▼ P5: Promoting resource efficiency
    - 5A) Increasing efficiency in water use by agriculture
    - 5B) Increasing efficiency in energy use in agriculture and food processing
    - 5C) Facilitating the shift towards a low carbon and climate resilient economy in agriculture, food and forestry sectors
    - 5D) Reducing greenhouse gas emissions
    - 5E) Fostering carbon sequestration
  - ▼ P6: Promoting social inclusion
    - 6A) Facilitating diversification
    - 6B) Fostering local development
    - 6C) Enhancing the attractiveness of rural areas
- 12 Additional national financial instruments
  - M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)
  - M02 - Advisory services
  - M03 - Quality schemes
  - M04 - Investments in physical infrastructure
  - M05 - Restoring agricultural land
  - M06 - Farm and business development
  - M07 - Basic services and infrastructure
  - M08 - Investments in food processing
  - M09 - Setting-up of processing facilities
  - M10 - Agri-environment-climate measures
  - M11 - Organic farming

## 11 INDICATOR PLAN

### P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a low carbon and climate resilient economy in agriculture, food and forestry sectors

#### 5A) Increasing efficiency in water use by agriculture

Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T14 % of irrigated land switching to more efficient irrigation system (P5A)	
Irrigated land switching to more efficient irrigation system (ha) (P5A)	

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
20 Irrigated Land - total	580.00

2  [Update](#)  [Cancel](#)

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in trainings	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Total public for training/skills	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges, demonstration) (1.1 to 1.3)	1,223,344.00

1

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 5B)

### *Increasing efficiency in energy use in agriculture and food processing.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the target values and the planned output indicators.



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T19: percentage of agricultural and forest land under management contracts contributing to carbon sequestration and conservation (focus area 5E)	0.10
Agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (ha) (focus area 5E)	880.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	817,990.00
29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000) - total	104.80



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M08 - Investments in	Area (ha) to be afforested	0.00

The table becomes editable:

- ▼ 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm vitality
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food chains
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving
  - ▼ P5: Promoting resource efficiency
    - 5A) Increasing efficiency
    - 5B) Increasing efficiency
    - 5C) Facilitating the shift
    - 5D) Reducing greenhouse gas emissions
    - 5E) Fostering carbon sequestration
  - ▼ P6: Promoting social inclusion
    - 6A) Facilitating diversification
    - 6B) Fostering local development
    - 6C) Enhancing the agricultural sector
- ▼ 12 Additional national financial instruments
  - M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)
  - M02 - Advisory services
  - M03 - Quality schemes
  - M04 - Investments in physical infrastructure

### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

**P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a low carbon and climate resilient economy in agriculture, food and forestry sectors**

5B) Increasing efficiency in energy use in agriculture and food processing ?

Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T15 Total investment for energy efficiency (€) (P5B)	

2

 Update
 Cancel

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in trainings	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Total public for training/skills	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges, demonstration) (1.1 to 1.3)	1,223,344.00

1

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the values.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 5C)

*Facilitating the supply and use of renewable sources of energy, of by products, wastes, residues and other non food raw material for the purposes of the bio-economy.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the target values and the planned output indicators.



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T19: percentage of agricultural and forest land under management contracts contributing to carbon sequestration and conservation (focus area 5E)	0.10
Agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (ha) (focus area 5E)	880.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	817,990.00
29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000) - total	104.80



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M08 - Investments in	Area (ha) to be afforested	0.00

The table becomes editable:

▼ 11 Indicator Plan

- ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge
- ▶ P2: Enhancing farm viat
- ▶ P3: Promoting food chai
- ▶ P4: Restoring, preservin
- ▼ P5: Promoting resource
  - 5A) Increasing efficie
  - 5B) Increasing efficie
  - 5C) Facilitating the s**
  - 5D) Reducing green
  - 5E) Fostering carbon
- ▼ P6: Promoting social inc
  - 6A) Facilitating diver:
  - 6B) Fostering local d
  - 6C) Enhancing the a

▼ 12 Additional national finan

- M01 - Knowledge transf
- M02 - Advisory services
- M03 - Quality schemes
- M04 - Investments in ph
- M05 - Restoring agricult

### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

**P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a low carbon and climate resilient economy in agriculture, food and forestry sectors**

5C) Facilitating the supply and use of renewable sources of energy, of by products, wastes, residues and other non food raw material for the purposes of the bio-economy

Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T16 Total investment in renewable energy production (€) (P5C)	

2

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in trainings	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Total public for training/skills	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges, demonstration) (1.1 to 1.3)	1,223,344.00

1

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 5D)

### *Reducing green house gas and ammonia emissions from agriculture.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the target values and the planned output indicators.



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T19: percentage of agricultural and forest land under management contracts contributing to carbon sequestration and conservation (focus area 5E)	0.10
Agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (ha) (focus area 5E)	880.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	817,990.00
29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000) - total	104.80



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M08 - Investments in	Area (ha) to be afforested	0.00

The table becomes editable:

11 Indicator Plan

- ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge
- ▶ P2: Enhancing farm vitality
- ▶ P3: Promoting food chains
- ▶ P4: Restoring, preserving and enhancing ecosystems
- ▼ P5: Promoting resource efficiency
  - 5A) Increasing efficiency of fertiliser use
  - 5B) Increasing efficiency of pesticides
  - 5C) Facilitating the shift towards organic farming
  - 5D) Reducing green house gas and ammonia emissions from agriculture**
  - 5E) Fostering carbon sequestration
- ▼ P6: Promoting social inclusion
  - 6A) Facilitating diversification
  - 6B) Fostering local development
  - 6C) Enhancing the agricultural sector's resilience

12 Additional national financial instruments

- M01 - Knowledge transfer
- M02 - Advisory services
- M03 - Quality schemes
- M04 - Investments in physical infrastructure
- M05 - Restoring agricultural ecosystems
- M06 - Farm and business development
- M07 - Basic services and infrastructure
- M08 - Investments in food processing
- M09 - Setting-up of processing facilities
- M10 - Agri-environment-climate
- M11 - Organic farming (including conversion)

### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

**P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a low carbon and climate resilient economy in agriculture, food and forestry sectors**

5D) Reducing green house gas and ammonia emissions from agriculture

2 [Update](#) [Cancel](#)

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
LU concerned by investments in live-stock management in view of reducing GHG and/or ammonia emissions (P5D)	
T17% of LU concerned by investments in live-stock management in view of reducing GHG and/or ammonia emissions (P5D)	
T18 % of agricultural land under management contracts targeting reduction of GHG and/or ammonia emissions (P5D)	1
Agricultural land under management contracts targeting reduction of GHG and/or ammonia emissions (ha)	1,223,344.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
21 Livestock units - total	1,096,160.00
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	740,890.00

Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M10 - Agri-environment-climate (art 28)	Area (ha) (e.g. green cover, catch crop, reduced fertilisation, extensification...)	

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 5E)

### *Fostering carbon conservation and sequestration in agriculture and forestry.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button will allow you to change the target values and the planned output indicators.



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T19: percentage of agricultural and forest land under management contracts contributing to carbon sequestration and conservation (focus area 5E)	0.10
Agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (ha) (focus area 5E)	880.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	817,990.00
29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000) - total	104.80



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M08 - Investments in	Area (ha) to be afforested	0.00

The table becomes editable:

- ▼ 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering knowledge
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing food security
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food safety
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, protecting and improving the environment
  - ▼ P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a low carbon and climate resilient economy in agriculture, food and forestry sectors
    - 5A) Increasing resource efficiency
    - 5B) Increasing resource efficiency
    - 5C) Facilitating the shift towards a low carbon and climate resilient economy in agriculture, food and forestry sectors
    - 5D) Reducing greenhouse gas emissions
    - 5E) Fostering carbon conservation and sequestration in agriculture and forestry**
  - ▼ P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural areas
    - 6A) Facilitating the development of small enterprises, as well as job creation
    - 6B) Fostering social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural areas
    - 6C) Enhancing the resilience of rural areas
- ▶ 12 Additional national indicators
- ▶ 13 Elements needed for the implementation of the programme
- ▶ 14 Information on co-financing
- ▶ 15 Programme implementation
- ▶ 16 Actions taken to improve the implementation of the programme
- ▼ 17 National Rural Network
  - 17.1 The procedure for the selection of the National Rural Network
  - 17.2 Organisation of the National Rural Network
  - 17.3 A summary of the National Rural Network
  - 17.4 Resources available to the National Rural Network
- ▼ 18 Ex-ante assessment
  - 18.1 Statement by the Commission
  - 18.2 Statement by the Member States
- ▼ 19 Transitional arrangements

## 11 INDICATOR PLAN

### P5: Promoting resource efficiency and supporting the shift towards a low carbon and climate resilient economy in agriculture, food and forestry sectors

5E) Fostering carbon conservation and sequestration in agriculture and forestry



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T19 % of agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (P5E)	
Agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (ha) (P5E)	1,223,344.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	740,890.00
29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000) - total	

2

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M11 - Organic farming (art 29)	Area (ha) - conversion to organic farming (11.1)	1,223,344.00
M11 - Organic farming (art 29)	Area (ha) - maintenance of organic farming (11.2)	1,223,344.00
M11 - Organic farming (art 29)	Total public expenditure (€)	1,223,344.00

1

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## Priority 6

*Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural areas.*

### 6A)

*Facilitating diversification, creation and development of small enterprises, as well as job creation.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button will allow you to change the target values and the planned output indicators.



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T19: percentage of agricultural and forest land under management contracts contributing to carbon sequestration and conservation (focus area 5E)	0.10
Agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (ha) (focus area 5E)	880.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	817,990.00
29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000) - total	104.80



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M08 - Investments in	Area (ha) to be afforested	0.00

The table becomes editable:

- ▼ 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering know
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, pres
  - ▼ P5: Promoting resou
    - 5A) Increasing
    - 5B) Increasing
    - 5C) Facilitating
    - 5D) Reducing g
    - 5E) Fostering c
  - ▼ P6: Promoting soc
    - 6A) Facilitating**
    - 6B) Fostering lc
    - 6C) Enhancing
- ▶ 12 Additional national
- ▶ 13 Elements needed
- ▶ 14 Information on cor
- ▶ 15 Programme imple
- ▶ 16 Actions taken to in
- ▼ 17 National Rural Net
  - 17.1 The procedur
  - 17.2 Organisation

## 11 INDICATOR PLAN

### P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural areas

6A) Facilitating diversification, creation and development of small enterprises, as well as job creation

2

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T20 Jobs created in supported projects (P6A)	1,111.00



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in trainings	
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Total public for training/skills	
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges, demonstration) (1.1 to 1.3)	

- ▼ 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering know
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing farm
  - ▶ P3: Promoting food
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, pres
  - ▼ P5: Promoting resou
    - 5A) Increasing
    - 5B) Increasing
    - 5C) Facilitating
    - 5D) Reducing g
    - 5E) Fostering c
  - ▼ P6: Promoting soc
    - 6A) Facilitating**
    - 6B) Fostering lc
    - 6C) Enhancing
- ▶ 12 Additional national
- ▶ 13 Elements needed
- ▶ 14 Information on cor
- ▶ 15 Programme imple
- ▶ 16 Actions taken to in
- ▼ 17 National Rural Net
  - 17.1 The procedur
  - 17.2 Organisation

## 11 INDICATOR PLAN

### P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural areas

6A) Facilitating diversification, creation and development of small enterprises, as well as job creation



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T20 Jobs created in supported projects (P6A)	1,111.00

2

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Nbr of participants in trainings	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	Training/skills acquisition (1.1) - Total public for training/skills	1,223,344.00
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information	Total public expenditure € (trainings, farm exchanges,	1,223,344.00

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the values.

(2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 6B)

### *Fostering local development in rural areas.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the target values and the planned output indicators.



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T19: percentage of agricultural and forest land under management contracts contributing to carbon sequestration and conservation (focus area 5E)	0.10
Agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (ha) (focus area 5E)	880.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	817,990.00
29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000) - total	104.80



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M08 - Investments in	Area (ha) to be afforested	0.00

The table becomes editable:

- 7 Performance fram
- ▶ 8 Measures selecte
- ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan
- ▶ 10 Financing Plan
- ▼ 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering kn
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing fa
  - ▶ P3: Promoting fo
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, pr
  - ▶ P5: Promoting re
  - ▼ P6: Promoting sc
    - 6A) Facilitatin
    - 6B) Fostering**
    - 6C) Enhancin
- ▶ 12 Additional nation
- ▶ 13 Elements neede
- ▶ 14 Information on c
- ▶ 15 Programme impl
- ▶ 16 Actions taken to
- ▼ 17 National Rural N
  - 17.1 The proced
  - 17.2 Organisatio
  - 17.3 A summary
  - 17.4 Resources :
- ▼ 18 Ex-ante assessn
  - 18.1 Statement t
  - 18.2 Statement t
- ▼ 19 Transitional arra

## 11 INDICATOR PLAN

### P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural ar

#### 6B) Fostering local development in rural areas

2

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T21 % of rural Population covered by local development strategies (P6B)	
Rural population covered by local development strategies (P6B)	
T22 % of rural population benefiting from improved services / infrastructures (P6B)	0.00
T23 Jobs created in supported projects (Leader) (P6B)	1,111.00
Net population	2,222.00

1

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
1 Population - total	3,562,827.00
1 Population - rural	22.49
1 Population - intermediate	38.90



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M13 - Payments to areas facing natural or other specific constraints (art 31)	Area (ha) - mountain areas (13.1)	
M13 - Payments to areas facing natural or other specific constraints (art 31)	Area (ha) - other areas with	

11 Indicator Plan

- ▶ P1: Fostering kno
- ▶ P2: Enhancing fa
- ▶ P3: Promoting fo
- ▶ P4: Restoring, pr
- ▼ P5: Promoting re:
  - 5A) Increasing
  - 5B) Increasing
  - 5C) Facilitating
  - 5D) Reducing
  - 5E) Fostering
- ▼ P6: Promoting so
  - 6A) Facilitating
  - 6B) Fostering**
  - 6C) Enhancing

12 Additional nationa

- M01 - Knowledge
- M02 - Advisory se
- M03 - Quality sch
- M04 - Investment
- M05 - Restoring a
- M06 - Farm and t
- M07 - Basic servi
- M08 - Investment
- M09 - Setting-up
- M10 - Agri-enviro
- M11 - Organic far
- M13 - Payments i
- M17 - Risk mana
- M20 - Technical a
- M113 - Early retir
- M131 - Meeting s
- M241 - Skills acc

### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

**P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural areas**

6B) Fostering local development in rural areas



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T21 % of rural Population covered by local development strategies (P6B)	
Rural population covered by local development strategies (P6B)	
T22 % of rural population benefiting from improved services / infrastructures (P6B)	0.10
T23 Jobs created in supported projects (Leader) (P6B)	1,111.00
Net population	2,222.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
1 Population - total	3,562,827.00
1 Population - rural	22.49
1 Population - intermediate	38.90

Update  Cancel

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M13 - Payments to areas facing natural or other specific constraints (art 31)	Area (ha) - mountain areas (13.1)	1,111.00
M13 - Payments to areas facing natural or other specific constraints (art 31)	Area (ha) - other areas with significant NC (13.2)	1,111.00
M13 - Payments to areas facing natural or other specific constraints (art 31)	Area (ha) - areas with specific constraints (13.3)	1,111.00
M13 - Payments to areas facing natural or other specific constraints (art 31)	Total public expenditure (€)	1,223,344.00

1

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 6C)

*Enhancing the accessibility, use and quality of information and communication technologies (ICT) in rural areas.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to change the target values and the planned output indicators.



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
T19: percentage of agricultural and forest land under management contracts contributing to carbon sequestration and conservation (focus area 5E)	0.10
Agricultural and forest land under management to foster carbon sequestration/conservation (ha) (focus area 5E)	880.00

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
18 Agricultural Area - total UAA	817,990.00
29 Forest and other wooded land (FOWL) (000) - total	104.80



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M08 - Investments in	Area (ha) to be afforested	0.00

The table becomes editable:

- 11 Indicator Plan
  - ▶ P1: Fostering kno
  - ▶ P2: Enhancing fa
  - ▶ P3: Promoting fo
  - ▶ P4: Restoring, pr
  - ▼ P5: Promoting re:
    - 5A) Increasing
    - 5B) Increasing
    - 5C) Facilitating
    - 5D) Reducing
    - 5E) Fostering
  - ▼ P6: Promoting so
    - 6A) Facilitating
    - 6B) Fostering
    - 6C) Enhancing**
- 12 Additional nationa
  - M01 - Knowledge
  - M02 - Advisory se
  - M03 - Quality sch
  - M04 - Investment
  - M05 - Restoring a
  - M06 - Farm and t
  - M07 - Basic servi
  - M08 - Investment
  - M09 - Setting-up
  - M10 - Agri-enviro
  - M11 - Organic far
  - M13 - Payments t

## 11 INDICATOR PLAN

### P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural areas

6C) Enhancing the accessibility, use and quality of information and communication technologies (ICT) in rural areas

2  Update  Cancel

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
Net population	3,333.00
T24 % of population benefiting from new or improved IT infrastructures	

1

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
1 Population - total	3,562,827.00
1 Population - rural	22.49
1 Population - intermediate	38.90



Planned output indicator(s) 2014-2020

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M17 - Risk management (art 36-39)	Total public expenditure (€) (17.1)	
M17 - Risk management (art 36-39)	Total public expenditure (€) (17.2)	
M17 - Risk management (art 36-39)	Total public expenditure (€) (17.3)	

▼ 11 Indicator Plan

▶ P1: Fostering knowledge and skills  
▶ P2: Enhancing farm and business resilience  
▶ P3: Promoting food security and nutrition  
▶ P4: Restoring, protecting and improving the environment  
▼ P5: Promoting rural prosperity  
5A) Increasing income and employment  
5B) Increasing the resilience of rural communities  
5C) Facilitating access to services and infrastructure  
5D) Reducing rural poverty  
5E) Fostering innovation and entrepreneurship  
▼ P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural areas  
6A) Facilitating access to services and infrastructure  
6B) Fostering innovation and entrepreneurship  
**6C) Enhancing the accessibility, use and quality of information and communication technologies (ICT) in rural areas**

▼ 12 Additional national indicators

M01 - Knowledge and skills  
M02 - Advisory services  
M03 - Quality schemes  
M04 - Investment support  
M05 - Restoring and improving the environment  
M06 - Farm and business resilience  
M07 - Basic services  
M08 - Investment support  
M09 - Setting-up and development of rural enterprises  
M10 - Agri-environment and climate  
M11 - Organic farming  
M13 - Payments to farmers  
M17 - Risk management

### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

**P6: Promoting social inclusion, poverty reduction and economic development in rural areas**

6C) Enhancing the accessibility, use and quality of information and communication technologies (ICT) in rural areas



Target indicator(s) 2014-2020

TARGET INDICATOR NAME	TARGET VALUE 2023
Net population	3,333.00
T24 % of population benefiting from new or improved IT infrastructures	0.15

Context Indicator used as denominator for the target

CONTEXT INDICATOR NAME	BASE YEAR VALUE
1 Population - total	3,562,827.00
1 Population - rural	22.49
1 Population - intermediate	38.90

**2**  [Update](#)  [Cancel](#)

MEASURE NAME	INDICATOR NAME	VALUE
M17 - Risk management (art 36-39)	Total public expenditure (€) (17.1)	123,455.00
M17 - Risk management (art 36-39)	Total public expenditure (€) (17.2)	123,456.00
M17 - Risk management (art 36-39)	Total public expenditure (€) (17.3)	123,457.00

**1**

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the values.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 11.2 Overview

*Overview of the planned output and planned expenditure by measure and by focus area.*

You can see the overview in the report.

## 11.3 Secondary effects

*Secondary effects: identification of potential contributions of RD measures/sub-measures programmed under a given focus area to other focus areas / targets.*

- 1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to select the focus area and the potential contribution.

▶ General  
 1 Title of the rural development  
 ▶ 2 Member State or administrati  
 ▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation  
 ▶ 4 SWOT and identification of n  
 ▶ 5 Description of strategy  
 ▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities  
 7 Performance framework  
 ▶ 8 Measures selected  
 ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan  
 ▶ 10 Financing Plan  
 ▼ 11 Indicator Plan  
 ▶ 11.1 Indicator Plan  
 11.2 Overview of the planne  
**11.3 Secondary effects**  
 ▼ 11.4 Support table to show l

### 11 INDICATOR PLAN

#### 11.3 Secondary effects: identification of potential contributions of RD measures/sub-measures programmed under a given focus area to other focus areas / targets

PROGRAMMED FOCUS AREA	MEASURE
2A	M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)
2A	M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)
2B	M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)
2B	M16 - Co-operation (art 35)
3A	M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (art 16)

The edit table pop-up window appears:

**Edit Details** □ ×

---

*Potential contribution* Focus Areas

1 1B  
5C  
5E  
6C

2

>>  
<<

Potential contribution

1A  
1C  
2B  
3A  
3B  
4A  
4B  
4C  
5A  
5B

---

3

Update Cancel

2. Enter the following information:

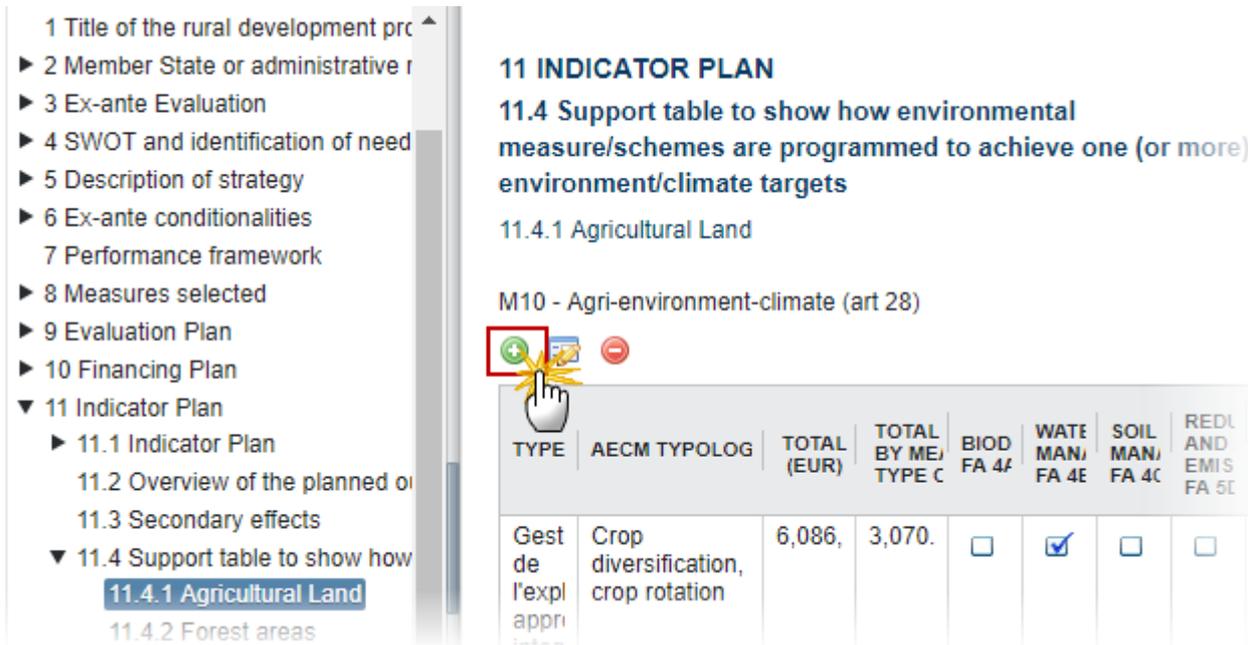
- (1) Select the focus area or the potential contribution.
- (2) Click on the arrow.
- (3) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### 11.4 Support table

*Support table to show how environmental measure/schemes are programmed to achieve one (or more) environment/climate targets.*

## 11.4.1 Agricultural land

1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will allow you to enter how the measure/schemes are programmed.

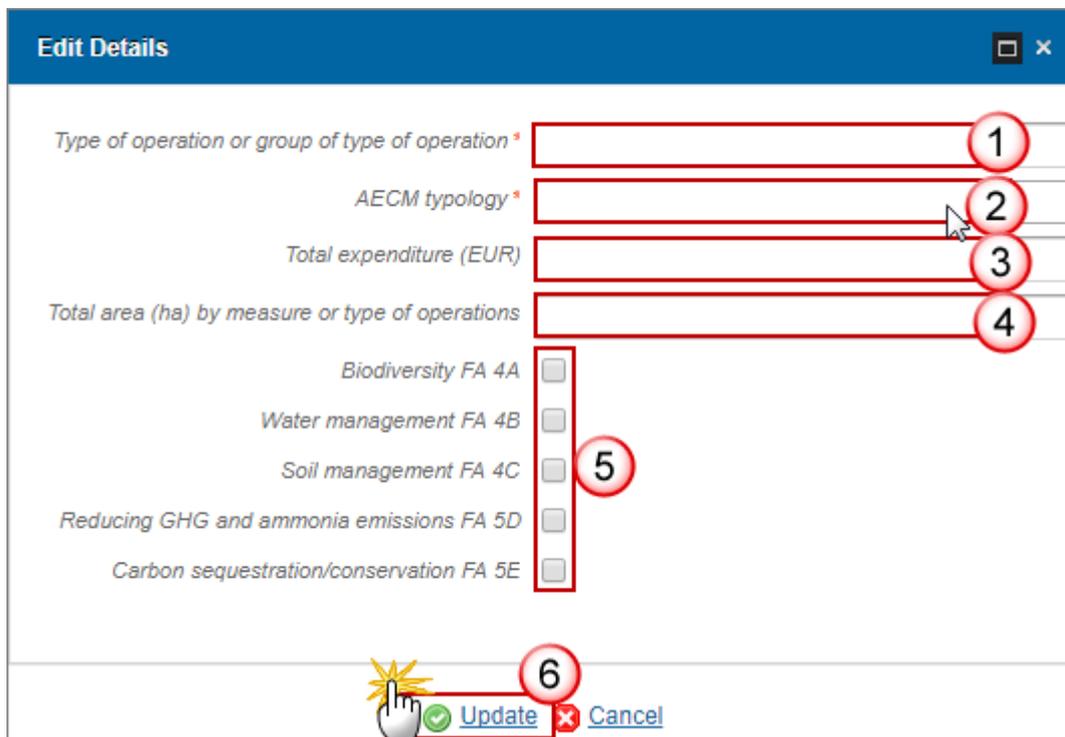


**11 INDICATOR PLAN**  
**11.4 Support table to show how environmental measure/schemes are programmed to achieve one (or more) environment/climate targets**  
11.4.1 Agricultural Land

M10 - Agri-environment-climate (art 28)

TYPE	AECM TYPOLOG	TOTAL (EUR)	TOTAL BY MEASURE TYPE C	BIOD FA 4F	WATE MAN/ FA 4E	SOIL MAN/ FA 4C	REDU AND EMIS FA 5E
Gest de l'expl appri	Crop diversification, crop rotation	6,086,	3,070.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:



**Edit Details**

Type of operation or group of type of operation \*  1

AECM typology \*  2

Total expenditure (EUR)  3

Total area (ha) by measure or type of operations  4

Biodiversity FA 4A

Water management FA 4B

Soil management FA 4C  5

Reducing GHG and ammonia emissions FA 5D

Carbon sequestration/conservation FA 5E

6

2. Enter the following information:

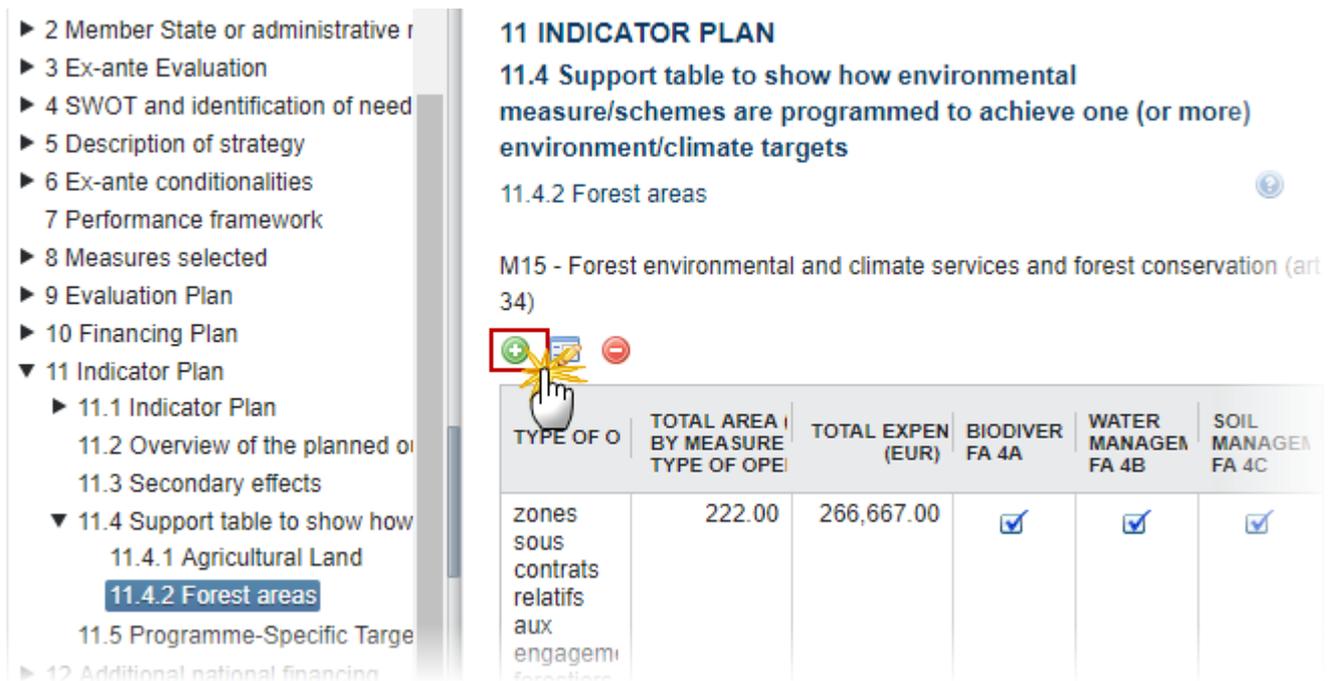
- (1) Enter the *type of operation*.
- (2) Select from the list the *AECM typology*.
- (3) Enter the *total expenditure (EUR)*.
- (4) Enter the *total area by measure or type of operations*.

(5) Select the focus areas.

(6) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 11.4.2 Forest areas

1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will allow you to enter how the measure/schemes are programmed for the forest areas.

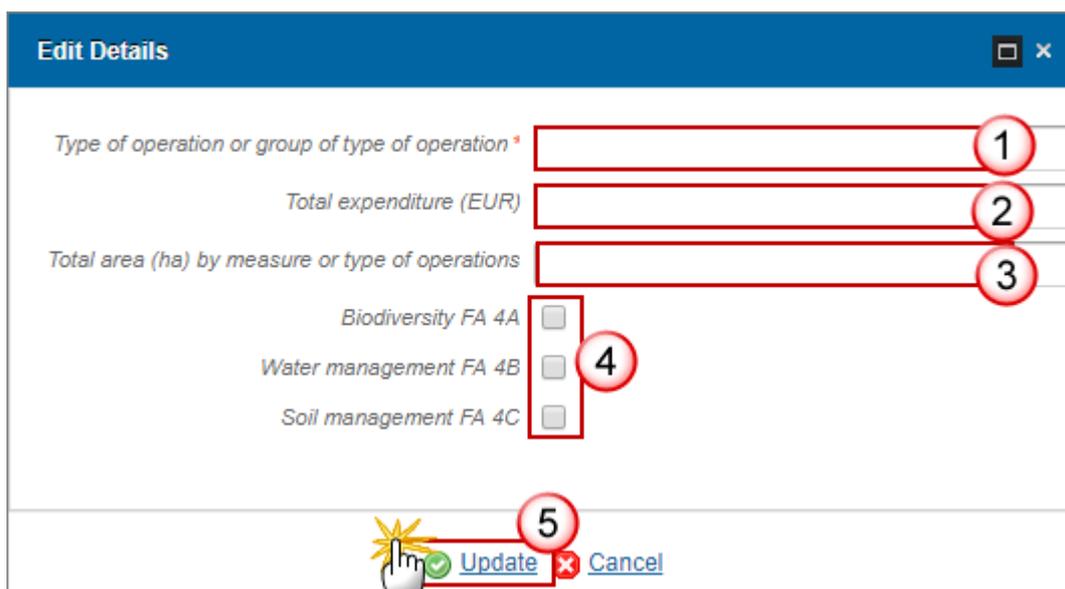


**11 INDICATOR PLAN**  
**11.4 Support table to show how environmental measure/schemes are programmed to achieve one (or more) environment/climate targets**  
11.4.2 Forest areas

M15 - Forest environmental and climate services and forest conservation (art 34)

TYPE OF O	TOTAL AREA BY MEASURE TYPE OF OPEI	TOTAL EXPEN (EUR)	BIODIVER FA 4A	WATER MANAGEM FA 4B	SOIL MANAGEM FA 4C
zones sous contrats relatifs aux engagements forestiers	222.00	266,667.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:



**Edit Details**

Type of operation or group of type of operation \*  1

Total expenditure (EUR)  2

Total area (ha) by measure or type of operations  3

Biodiversity FA 4A

Water management FA 4B  4

Soil management FA 4C

5

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the *type of operation*.

(2) Enter the *total expenditure (EUR)*.

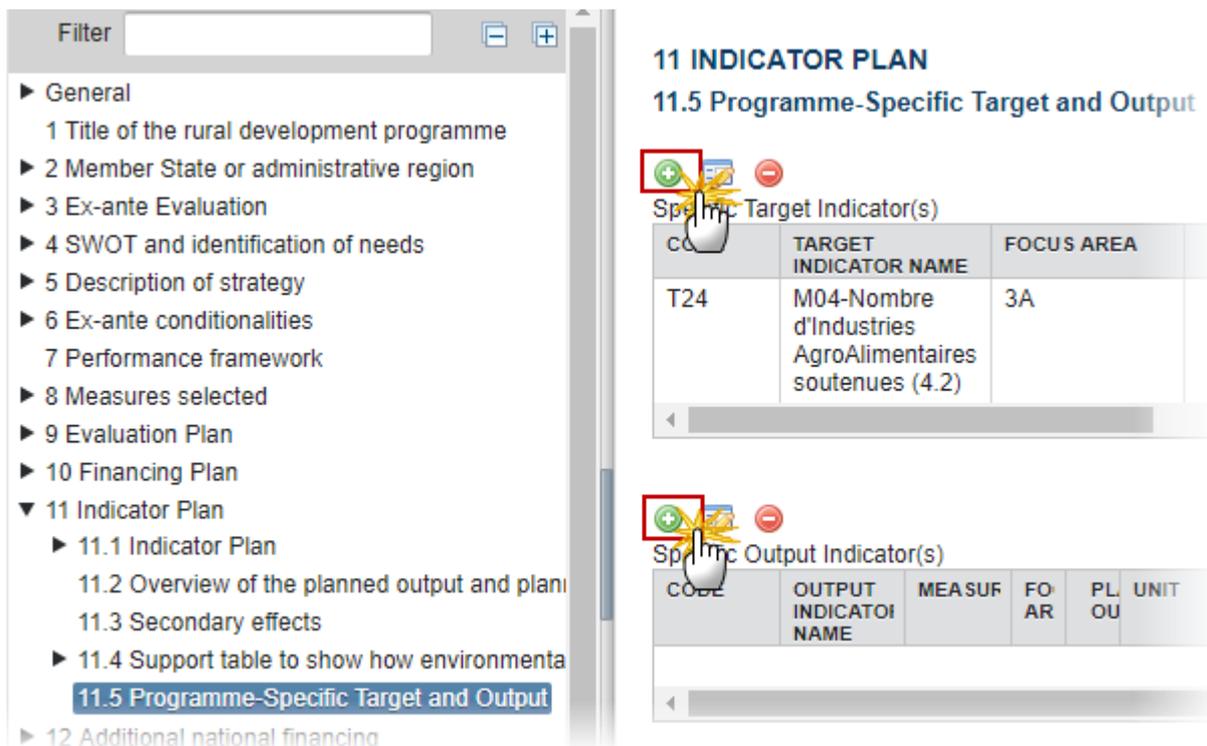
(3) Enter the *total area by measure or type of operations*.

(4) Select the focus areas.

(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 11.5 Programme-Specific Target and Output

1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will allow you to enter the programme-specific and output indicators.



**11 INDICATOR PLAN**  
**11.5 Programme-Specific Target and Output**

Specific Target Indicator(s)

CODE	TARGET INDICATOR NAME	FOCUS AREA
T24	M04-Nombre d'Industries AgroAlimentaires soutenues (4.2)	3A

Specific Output Indicator(s)

CODE	OUTPUT INDICATOR NAME	MEASUF	FO AR	PL OU	UNIT
------	-----------------------	--------	-------	-------	------

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

**Edit Details**

Code \*  1

Target indicator name \*  2

Focus Area \*  3

Target value 2023 \*  4

Unit \*  5

Comments (source) - Max of chars 500  6

   7

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the *code*.
- (2) Enter the target indicator name.
- (3) Select the *focus area*.
- (4) Enter the *target value 2023*
- (5) Enter the *unit*.
- (6) Enter the comments.
- (7) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 12 Additional national financing

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the additional national financing for the measures.

- ▶ 4 SWOT and identification of needs
- ▶ 5 Description of strategy
- ▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities
- 7 Performance framework
- ▶ 8 Measures selected
- ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan
- ▶ 10 Financing Plan
- ▶ 11 Indicator Plan
- ▼ **12 Additional national financing**
  - M01 - Knowledge transfer and in
  - M03 - Quality schemes for agricu
  - M04 - Investments in physical as

## 12 ADDITIONAL NATIONAL FINANCING



MEASURE
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)
M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (art 16)
M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)
M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)
M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas (art 20)

The table becomes editable:

## 12 ADDITIONAL NATIONAL FINANCING



**2**  
 Update  Cancel

MEASURE	ADDITIONAL NATIONAL FINANCING DURING THE PERIOD 2014-2020 (€)
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	<b>1</b> 200,000.00
M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (art 16)	400,000.00
M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)	4,000,000.00
M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)	0.00
M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas (art 20)	100,000.00
M08 - Investments in forest area development and improvement of the viability of forests (art 21-26)	0.00

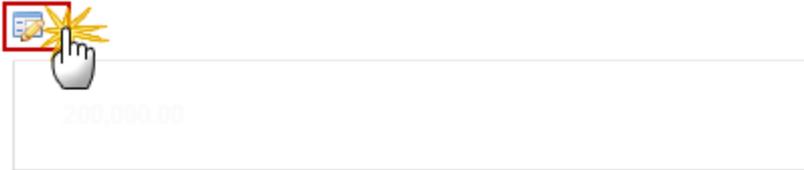
2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the *amounts*.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### Measure 01-21

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter/update the Additional National Financing and the indication of compliance's description.

**Additional National Financing during the period 2014-2020 (€)**



200,000.00

**Indication of compliance of the operations with the criteria under Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013**

Max 3500 characters  
(approx. 1 pages)



Text

The table becomes editable:

**Additional National Financing during the period 2014-2020 (€)**



Update Cancel

200,000.00

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the *amount*.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

General description of the measure including its intervention logic and contr... □ ×

**B** *I* U Normal

Description 1

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

▶ **Figures**

Figure name 2   3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure	image012.png	<input type="button" value="Remove"/> <span>4</span>

5

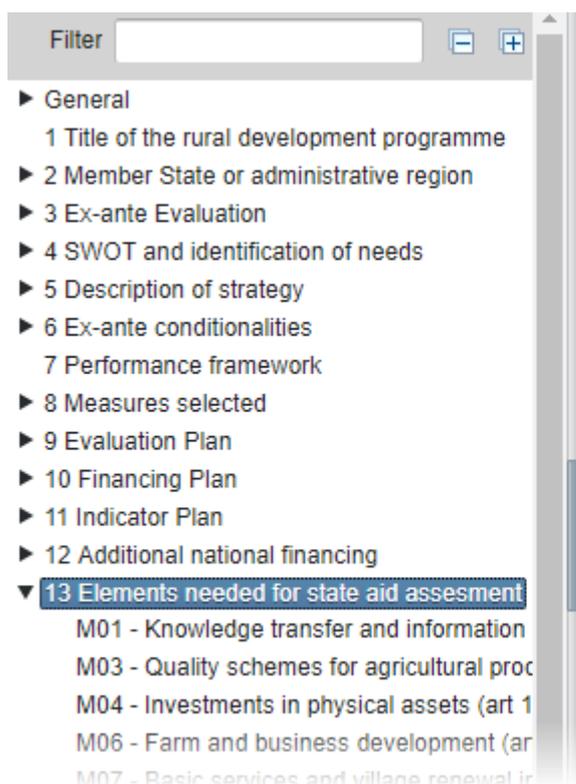
- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### 13 Elements needed for state aid assessment

*For the measures and operations which fall outside the scope of Article 42 of the Treaty, the table of aid schemes falling under Article 81(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 to be used for the implementation of the programmes, including the title of the aid scheme, as well as the EAFRD contribution, national cofinancing and additional national funding. Compatibility with Union State aid rules must be ensured over the entire duration of the programme.*

*The table shall be accompanied by a commitment from the Member State that, where required under State aid rules or under specific conditions in a State aid approval decision, such measures will be notified individually pursuant to Article 108(3) of the Treaty.*

1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will allow you to enter the measures.



Filter

- ▶ General
  - 1 Title of the rural development programme
- ▶ 2 Member State or administrative region
- ▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation
- ▶ 4 SWOT and identification of needs
- ▶ 5 Description of strategy
- ▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities
  - 7 Performance framework
- ▶ 8 Measures selected
- ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan
- ▶ 10 Financing Plan
- ▶ 11 Indicator Plan
- ▶ 12 Additional national financing
- ▼ **13 Elements needed for state aid assesment**
  - M01 - Knowledge transfer and information
  - M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural proc
  - M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 1
  - M06 - Farm and business development (ar
  - M07 - Basic services and village renewal in

### 13 ELEMENTS NEEDED FOR STATE AID ASSESMENT

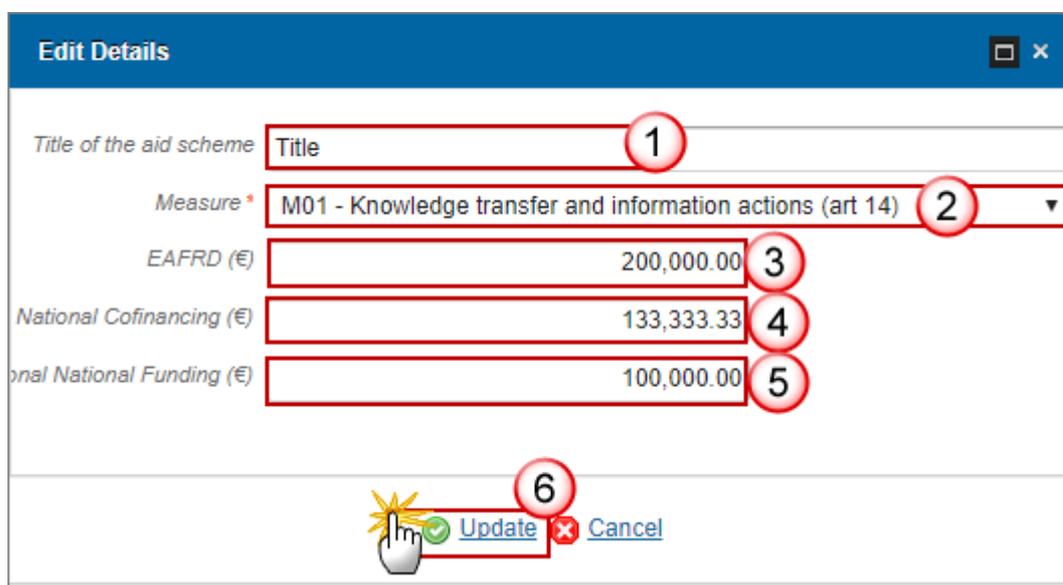
*For the measures and operations which fall outside the scope of Article 42 of the Treaty, the table of aid schemes falling under Article 81(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 to be used for the implementation of the programmes, including the title of the aid scheme, as well as the EAFRD contribution, national cofinancing and additional national funding. Compatibility with Union State aid rules must be ensured over the entire duration of the programme.*

*The table shall be accompanied by a commitment from the Member State that, where required under State aid rules or under specific conditions in a State aid approval decision, such measures will be notified individually pursuant to Article 108(3) of the Treaty.*



MEASURE	TITLE OF THE AID SCHEME	EAFRD (€)	NATIC COFIN (€)	ADDI NATIC FUND (€)	TOTA (€)
M01 - Knowledge	Régimes	200,0	133,3	100,0	433,3

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:



**Edit Details** ✕

Title of the aid scheme  **1**

Measure \*  **2**

EAFRD (€)  **3**

National Cofinancing (€)  **4**

Additional National Funding (€)  **5**

**6**

2. Enter the following information:

- (1)** Enter the *Title*.
- (2)** Select the Measure from the list.
- (3)** Enter the amount EAFRD (Eur)
- (4)** Enter the National Cofinancing.
- (5)** Enter the Additional National Funding.

(6) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## M01 – M21

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to update any measure for the title, amounts, if it is applicable to link it to the National Framework and enter a description.



*Title of the aid scheme* Régimes cadre exemplifs et régime notifié relatif à la formation et règlement de minima



*EAFRD (€)* 200,000.00  
*National Cofinancing (€)* 133,333.33  
*Additional National Funding (€)* 100,000.00

### Link to the National Framework



*Text from the National Framework is applicable*

### Description

*Max 7500  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)*



The Table becomes editable:

Update  Cancel

4  *Title of the aid scheme*  1

Update  Cancel

4 

EAFRD (€)	200,000.00
National Cofinancing (€)	133,333.33
Additional National Funding (€)	100,000.00

 2

**Link to the National Framework**

Update  Cancel

4  *Text from the National Framework is applicable*  3

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the *Title*.
- (2) Enter the amounts
- (3) Select if it is applicable the text from the National Framework.
- (4) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

The screenshot shows a user interface for adding a figure. At the top, there is a rich text editor with buttons for Bold (B), Italic (I), Underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below this is a text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of a 56000 limit. A red box and line labeled '1' highlight the description text area. Below the text area is a 'Figures' section. It contains a 'Figure name' input field labeled '2', an 'Upload' button labeled '3', and a table. The table has two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The first row contains 'Figure' and 'image012.png'. A 'Remove' button labeled '4' is next to the image name. At the bottom of the interface, there is an 'Update' button labeled '5' and a 'Cancel' button. A hand cursor is shown clicking the 'Update' button.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 14 Information on complementarity

### 14.1 Description of means for the complementarity/coherence with:

#### 14.1.1 Other Union instruments

*Other Union instruments and, in particular with ESI Funds and Pillar 1, including greening, and other instruments of the common agricultural policy;*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

## 14 INFORMATION ON COMPLEMENTARITY

### 14.1 Description of means for the complementarity and coherence with:

14.1.1 Other Union instruments and, in particular with ESI Funds and Pillar 1, including greening, and other instruments of the common agricultural policy;

*Other Union instruments and, in particular with ESI Funds and Pillar 1, including greening, and other instruments of the common agricultural policy*

Max 42000  
characters  
(approx. 12  
pages)



The Description pop-up window appears:

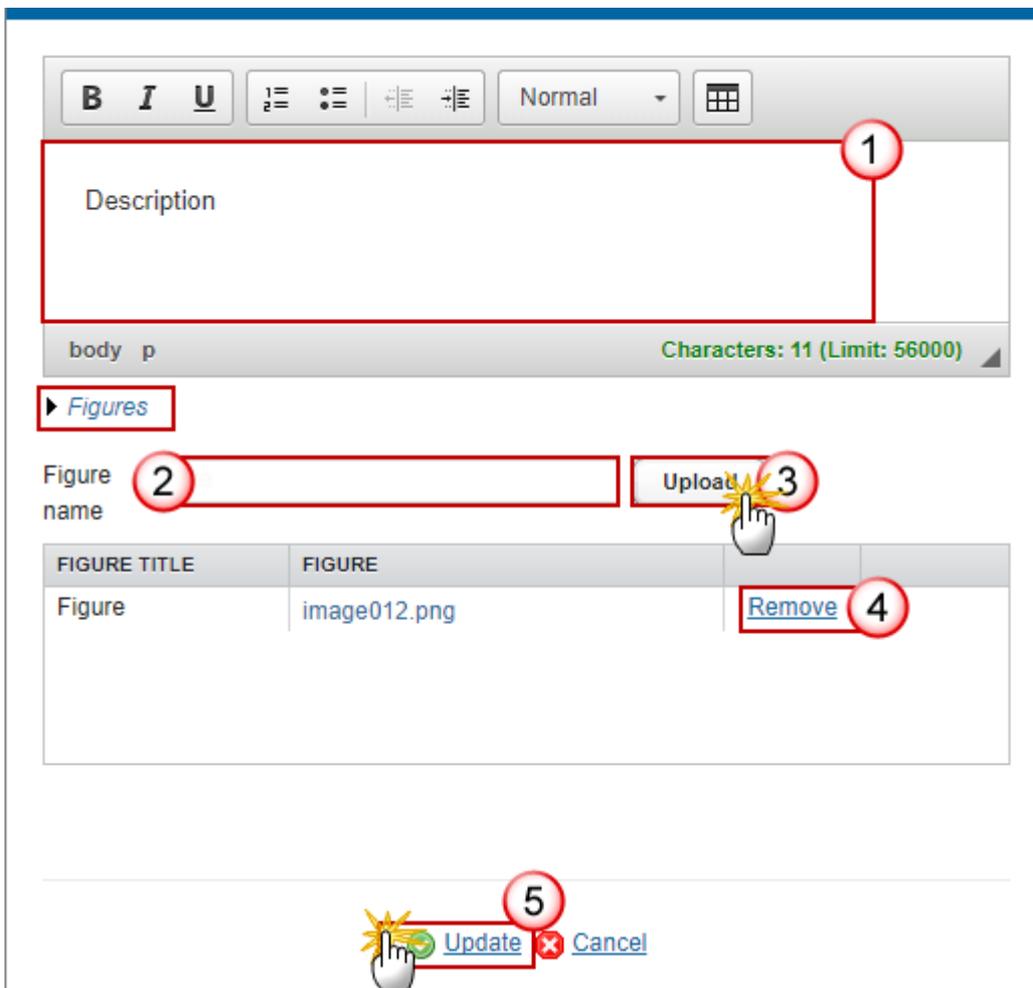
A screenshot of a "Description" pop-up window. The window has a title bar and a toolbar with bold, italic, underline, list, and link icons. A red box labeled "1" highlights the main text area containing the word "Description". Below the text area is a character count: "body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)". A section titled "Figures" contains a "Figure name" input field (labeled "2"), an "Upload" button (labeled "3"), and a table. The table has two columns: "FIGURE TITLE" and "FIGURE". The first row contains "Figure" and "image012.png". A "Remove" button (labeled "4") is next to the second cell. At the bottom of the window are "Update" and "Cancel" buttons (labeled "5").

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.

(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 14.1.2 Regional programmes as referred to in Article 6(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013

*Where a Member State has opted to submit a national programme and a set of regional programmes as referred to in Article 6(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, information on complementarity between them.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

### 14 INFORMATION ON COMPLEMENTARITY

#### 14.1 Description of means for the complementarity and coherence with:

14.1.2 Where a Member State has opted to submit a national programme and a set of regional programmes as referred to in Article 6(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, information on complementarity between them

*Where a Member State has opted to submit a national programme and a set of regional programmes as referred to in Article 6(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, information on complementarity between them* Max 14000 characters (approx. 4 pages)



Test

The Description pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a web interface for managing figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with a toolbar containing bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent icons. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of a 56000 limit. A red box and circle labeled '1' highlight the description field. Below this is a 'Figures' section with a red box and circle labeled '2' around the 'Figure name' input field. To the right of the input is an 'Upload' button with a red box and circle labeled '3' and a hand cursor icon. Below the input and button is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title column and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button is next to the figure name, highlighted with a red box and circle labeled '4' and a hand cursor icon. At the bottom of the interface, there is an 'Update' button with a green checkmark icon and a red 'X' icon, highlighted with a red box and circle labeled '5' and a hand cursor icon. A 'Cancel' button is also visible next to it.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 14.2 Information on the complementarity with other Union instruments

*Where relevant, information on the complementarity with other Union instruments, including LIFE.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

## 14 INFORMATION ON COMPLEMENTARITY

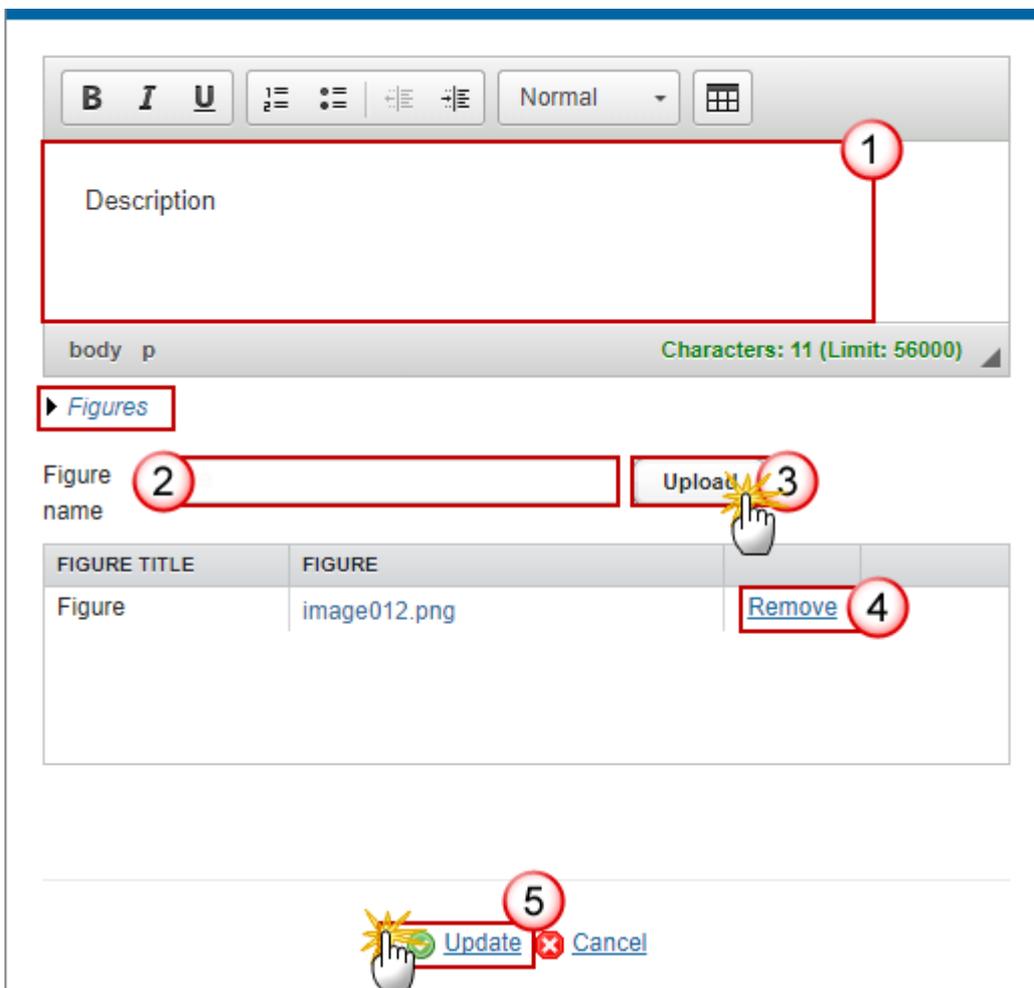
### 14.2 Where relevant, information on the complementarity with other Union instruments, including LIFE.

*Where relevant, information on the complementarity with other Union instruments, including LIFE* Max 28000 characters  
(approx. 8 pages)



Text

The Description pop-up window appears:



**B I U** [List Icons] Normal [Table Icon]

Description

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

► **Figures**

Figure name [Input Field] **Upload**

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure	image012.png	<a href="#">Remove</a>

**Update** **Cancel**

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.

(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 15 Programme implementing arrangements

### 15.1 The designation by the Member State of all authorities

*The designation by the Member State of all authorities referred to in Article 65(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and a summary description of the management and control structure of the programme referred to in Article 8(1)(m)(i) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and arrangements under Article 74(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013.*

#### 15.1.1 Authorities

- Click on the **ADD** button  to add a new authority.
- Select an official and click in the **EDIT** button  to modify the information of this authority.
- Select an official and click on the **DELETE** button  to delete the authority selected.

1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will allow you to enter a new Authority.

- ▶ 1 Title of the rural development programme
- ▶ 2 Member State or administrative region
- ▶ 3 Ex-ante Evaluation
- ▶ 4 SWOT and identification of needs
- ▶ 5 Description of strategy
- ▶ 6 Ex-ante conditionalities
- ▶ 7 Performance framework
- ▶ 8 Measures selected
- ▶ 9 Evaluation Plan
- ▶ 10 Financing Plan
- ▶ 11 Indicator Plan
- ▶ 12 Additional national financing
- ▶ 13 Elements needed for state aid assesment
- ▶ 14 Information on complementarity
- ▼ 15 Programme implementing arrangements
  - ▼ 15.1 The designation by the Member State
    - 15.1.1 Authorities**
    - ▼ 15.1.2 Summary description of the man

**15 PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENTS**  
**15.1 The designation by the Member State of all authorities referred to in Article 65(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and a summary description of the management and control structure of the programme referred to in Article 8(1)(m)(i) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and arrangements under Article 74(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013**

15.1.1 Authorities



AUTHORITY	NAME OF THE AUTHORITY	NAME OF THE PER
Managing authority	TestName24103567	TestHead2410356
Coordination body	TestName24103570	TestHead2410357
Accredited paying agency	TestName24103569	TestHead2410356
Cofinancing	TestName24103568	TestHead2410356

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

**Edit Details** [Close]

Name of the authority \*  1

Authority \*  2

Name of the person responsible for the authority \*  3

Address  4

Email \*  5

Note This information must be identical to the information provided under article 123 and 124, and does not constitute a notification under article 124.

6

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the *Name*.
- (2) Select the *Authority* from the list.
- (3) Enter the *name of the person responsible*.
- (4) Enter the *address*.
- (5) Enter the *Email*.
- (6) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 15.1.2 Summary description

*Summary description of the management and control structure of the programme and arrangements for the examination of complaints.*

### 15.1.2.1 Management and control structure

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button will allow you to enter the description.

## 15 PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENTS

15.1 The designation by the Member State of all authorities referred to in Article 65(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and a summary description of the management and control structure of the programme referred to in Article 8(1)(m)(i) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and arrangements under Article 74(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013

15.1.2 Summary description of the management and control structure of the programme and arrangements for the examination of complaints

15.1.2.1 Management and control structure 

**Management and control structure**

Max 14000  
characters  
(approx. 4  
pages)



Text

The Description pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a web form with the following components:

- Rich Text Editor:** A text area containing the word "Description" with a character count of 11 out of a 56000 limit.
- Figures Section:** A section titled "Figures" containing:
  - A "Figure name" input field (highlighted with a red circle 2).
  - An "Upload" button (highlighted with a red circle 3 and a hand cursor).
  - A table with the following content:
 

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

 A "Remove" button is located next to the table entry (highlighted with a red circle 4).
- Bottom Buttons:** An "Update" button (highlighted with a red circle 5 and a hand cursor) and a "Cancel" button.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### 15.1.2.2 Arrangements for the independent examination of complaints

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

## 15 PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENTS

15.1 The designation by the Member State of all authorities referred to in Article 65(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and a summary description of the management and control structure of the programme referred to in Article 8(1)(m)(i) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and arrangements under Article 74(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013

15.1.2 Summary description of the management and control structure of the programme and arrangements for the examination of complaints

15.1.2.2 Arrangements for the examination of complaints

*Arrangements for the examination of complaints*

Max 7000  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)



The Description pop-up window appears:

Figure name  Upload

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png <input type="button" value="Remove"/>

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the text.

- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

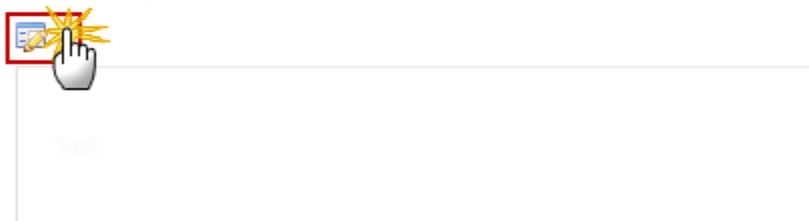
## 15.2 The envisaged composition of the Monitoring Committee

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

### 15 PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENTS

#### 15.2 The envisaged composition of the Monitoring Committee

*The envisaged composition of the Monitoring Committee*



The Description pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a web interface with a text area for 'Description' (1), a 'Figures' section with an 'Upload' button (3), a table of figures, and an 'Update' button (5). The table has the following content:

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

The 'Remove' button (4) is located next to the figure entry. The 'Update' button (5) is at the bottom of the interface.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### 15.3 Publicity arrangements for the programme

*Provisions to ensure that the programme is publicised, including through the national rural network, making reference to the information and publicity strategy referred to in Article 13 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 808/2014.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

## 15 PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENTS

### 15.3 Publicity arrangements for the programme

*Provisions to ensure that the programme is publicised, including through the national rural network, making reference to the information and publicity strategy referred to in Article 13 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 808/2014*

Max 21000  
characters  
(approx. 6  
pages)



Text

The Description pop-up window appears:

**B I U** Normal

Description 1

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

► **Figures**

Figure name  2 Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png <span>Remove</span> <span>4</span>

Update Cancel 5

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on **Remove** to remove the picture.

(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 15.4 Description of mechanisms of how to ensure coherence with regard to local development strategies

*Description of mechanisms of how to ensure coherence with regard to local development strategies implemented under LEADER, activities envisaged under the "Cooperation" measure referred to in Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 Article 35, the "Basic services and village renewal in rural areas" measure referred to in Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 Article 20, and other ESI funds.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

### 15 PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENTS

15.4 Description of mechanisms to ensure coherence with regard to local development strategies implemented under LEADER, activities envisaged under the co-operation measure referred to in Article 35 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, the basic services and village renewal in rural areas measure referred to in Article 20 of that Regulation, and other ESI Funds

*Description of mechanisms to ensure coherence with regard to local development strategies implemented under LEADER, activities envisaged under the co-operation measure referred to in Article 35 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, the basic services and village renewal in rural areas measure referred to in Article 20 of that Regulation, and other ESI Funds* Max 14000 characters (approx. 4 pages)



The Description pop-up window appears:

The screenshot displays a user interface for managing figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with a toolbar containing bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent icons. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of a 56000 limit. A red box and arrow labeled '1' point to this text area. Below the text area is a 'Figures' section. It includes a 'Figure name' input field (labeled '2'), an 'Upload' button (labeled '3'), and a table of figures. The table has two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The first row contains 'Figure' and 'image012.png'. A 'Remove' button (labeled '4') is next to the second cell. At the bottom, there is an 'Update' button (labeled '5') and a 'Cancel' button.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

### ***15.5 Description of actions to achieve a reduction of administrative burden for beneficiaries under Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Article 27(1)***

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

## 15 PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENTS

### 15.5 Description of actions to achieve a reduction of administrative burden for beneficiaries referred to in Article 27(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013

*Description of actions to achieve a reduction of administrative burden for beneficiaries referred to in Article 27(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013* Max 14000 characters  
(approx. 4 pages)



Text

The Description pop-up window appears:

**B I U**           Normal    

Description

1

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

▶ **Figures**

Figure name   Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure	image012.png	<span style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 5px;">Remove</span> <span style="float: right;">4</span>

5

 Update Cancel

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.

(3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.

(4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.

(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 15.6 Description of the use of technical assistance

*Description of the use of technical assistance including actions related to the preparation, management, monitoring, evaluation, information and control of the programme and its implementation, as well as the activities concerning previous or subsequent programming periods as referred to in Article 59(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

### 15 PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENTS

15.6 Description of the use of technical assistance including actions related to the preparation, management, monitoring, evaluation, information and control of the programme and its implementation, as well as the activities concerning previous or subsequent programming periods as referred to in Article 59(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013

*Description of the use of technical assistance including actions related to the preparation, management, monitoring, evaluation, information and control of the programme and its implementation, as well as the activities concerning previous or subsequent programming periods as referred to in Article 59(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013*

Max 18000 characters  
(approx. 5 pages)



The Description pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a web interface with a top toolbar containing bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), list, and table icons, along with a 'Normal' dropdown menu. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of 56000. A 'Figures' section contains a 'Figure name' input field, an 'Upload' button, and a table with columns 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table has one row with 'Figure' and 'image012.png'. Below the table are 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 16 Actions taken to involve partners

### 16.1 List of actions to involve partners

- Selecting a row of a previously entered action and click on the **REMOVE** button  to delete the action.
1. Click on the **ADD** button  to add an action.

- ▶ 12 Additional national financing
- ▶ 13 Elements needed for state aid assesment
- ▶ 14 Information on complementarity
- ▶ 15 Programme implementing arrangements
- ▼ 16 Actions taken to involve partners
  - ▼ 16.1 List of actions to involve partners
    - A- Le diagnostic territorial : mise en plac
    - B - Une concertation élargie et plurielle
    - C - L'organisation d'un séminaire pour la
    - D - La mise en place de groupes de trav

## 16 ACTIONS TAKEN TO INVOLVE PARTNERS

### 16.1 List of actions to involve partners

ACTIONS TAKEN TO INVOLVE PARTNERS

- A- Le diagnostic territorial : mise en place et enjeux.
- B - Une concertation élargie et plurielle
- C - L'organisation d'un séminaire pour lancer la démarche
- D - La mise en place de groupes de travail thématiques

The Edit Details pop-up window appears:

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the action.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## Actions

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to update the title and enter a description for the subject of the corresponding consultation and the summary of the results.

**Action taken to involve partners**

Max 256  
characters



B - Une concertation élargie et plurielle

**Subject of the corresponding consultation**

Max 1750  
characters



Text

**Summary of the results**

Max 1750  
characters



Text

The tables becomes editable:

**Action taken to involve partners**

**2**

Update  Cancel

**1**

Title

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the title.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.
3. Enter the descriptions:

The screenshot displays a user interface for adding figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with buttons for Bold (B), Italic (I), Underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below this is a text area labeled 'Description' with a red box and a circled '1' indicating where to enter text. Below the text area is a status bar showing 'body p' and 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)'. A section titled 'Figures' contains a 'Figure name' input field with a red box and a circled '2'. To the right of the input field is an 'Upload' button with a red box and a circled '3'. Below the input field is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table has one row with 'Figure' in the title column and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button is next to the figure name, with a red box and a circled '4'. At the bottom, there is an 'Update' button with a green checkmark icon and a red box and a circled '5', and a 'Cancel' button with a red X icon.

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

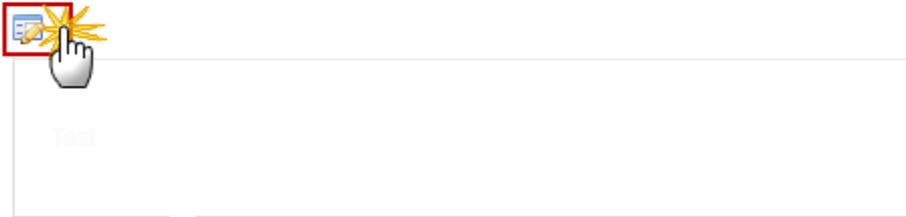
## 16.2 (Optional) explanations or additional information to complement the list of actions

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the explanations.

## 16 ACTIONS TAKEN TO INVOLVE PARTNERS

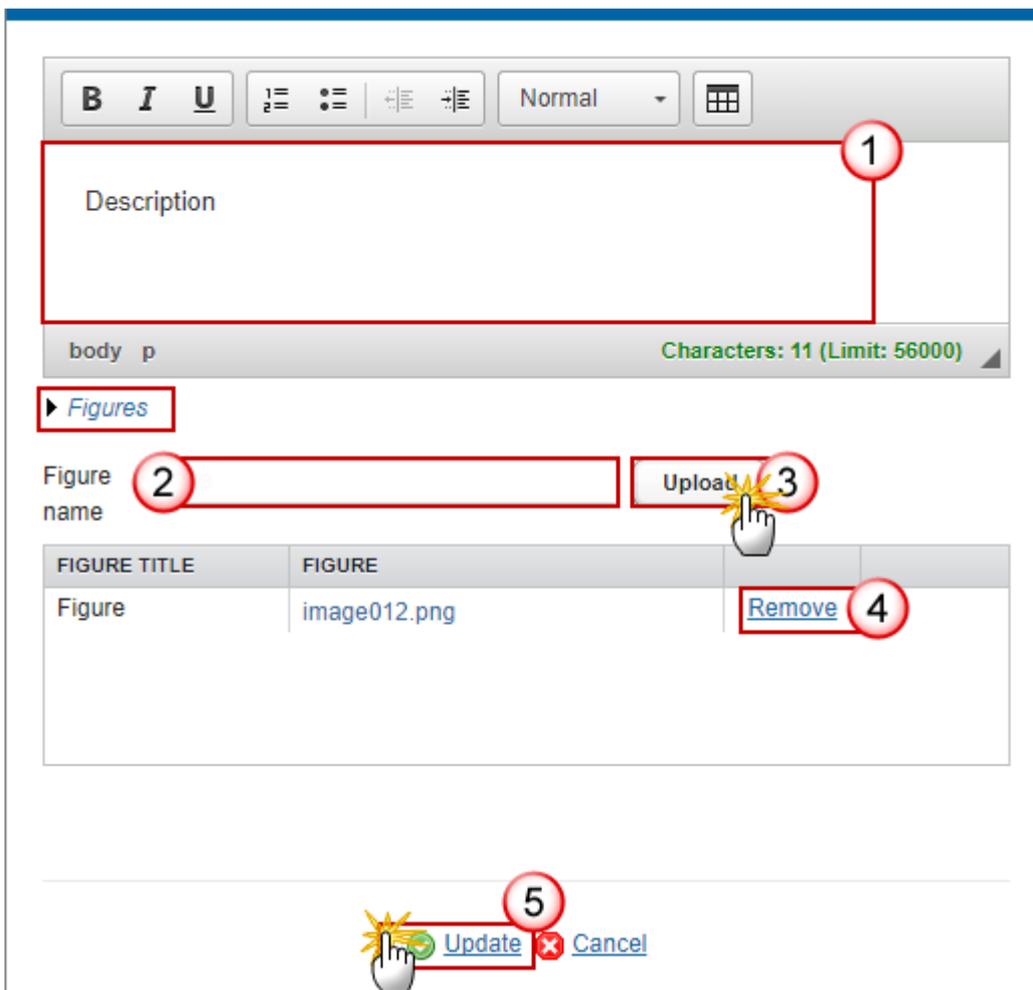
### 16.2 (Optional) explanations or additional information to complement the list of actions

*(Optional) explanations or additional information to complement the list of actions* Max 14000 characters  
(approx. 4 pages)



Text

The Description pop-up window appears:



**B I U** [List Icons] [Normal] [Table Icon]

Description 1

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

► **Figures**

Figure name 2 Upload 3

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE	
Figure	image012.png	<span style="border: 1px solid red; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">Remove</span> <span style="border: 1px solid red; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">4</span>

5 Update Cancel

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.

- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 17 National Rural Network

### 17.1 The procedure and the timetable for establishing the National Rural Network (hereinafter NRN)

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

#### 17 NATIONAL RURAL NETWORK

##### 17.1 The procedure and the timetable for establishing the National Rural Network (hereinafter NRN)

*The procedure and the timetable for establishing the National Rural Network (hereinafter NRN)* Max 3500 characters (approx. 1 pages)

Text

The Description pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a web interface for managing figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with a toolbar containing bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent icons. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of a 56000 limit. A red box highlights the description area, labeled with a circled '1'. Below this is a 'Figures' section with a 'Figure name' input field (labeled with a circled '2') and an 'Upload' button (labeled with a circled '3'). Below the input field is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title column and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button is next to the figure name, labeled with a circled '4'. At the bottom of the interface, there is an 'Update' button (labeled with a circled '5') and a 'Cancel' button.

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 17.2 Organisation of the network

*The planned organisation of the network, namely the way organisations and administrations involved in rural development, including the partners, as referred to in Article 54(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 will be involved and how the networking activities will be facilitated.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

## 17 NATIONAL RURAL NETWORK

### 17.2 Organisation of the network



*The planned organisation of the network, namely the way organisations and administrations involved in rural development, including the partners, as referred to in Article 54(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 will be involved and how the networking activities will be facilitated*

Max 14000

characters

(approx. 4

pages)

Text

The Description pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a rich text editor interface. At the top, there is a toolbar with bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, indent, and outdent icons, followed by a 'Normal' dropdown menu and a table icon. Below the toolbar is a large text area labeled 'Description' with a red box around it and a '1' callout. Below the text area is a status bar showing 'body p' and 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)'. Underneath is a 'Figures' section with a dropdown arrow. Below that is a 'Figure name' input field with a red box and a '2' callout, followed by an 'Upload' button with a hand cursor icon and a '3' callout. Below the input field is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the first column and 'image012.png' in the second. To the right of the table is a 'Remove' button with a red box and a '4' callout. At the bottom of the window is an 'Update' button with a green checkmark icon and a hand cursor icon, and a 'Cancel' button with a red 'X' icon, both with a red box and a '5' callout.

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the text.

(2) Enter the figure name.

- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

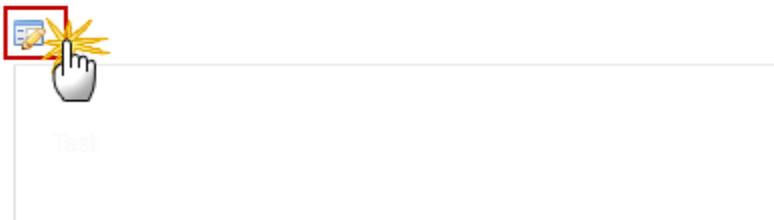
### **17.3 A summary description of the main categories of activity to be undertaken by the NRN in accordance with the objectives of the programme**

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

#### **17 NATIONAL RURAL NETWORK**

##### **17.3 A summary description of the main categories of activity to be undertaken by the NRN in accordance with the objectives of the programme**

*A summary description of the main categories of activity to be undertaken by the NRN in accordance with the objectives of the programme* *Max 35000 characters (approx. 10 pages)*



The Description pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a web interface for adding figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with a toolbar containing bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent icons. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. Below the toolbar is a text area labeled 'Description' with a character count of 11 out of a 56000 limit. Below this is a section titled 'Figures'. It contains a 'Figure name' input field, an 'Upload' button, and a table of existing figures. The table has two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The first row shows 'Figure' and 'image012.png'. A 'Remove' button is next to the image. At the bottom, there are 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons.

1

Description

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

Figures

Figure name

Upload

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

Remove

Update Cancel

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

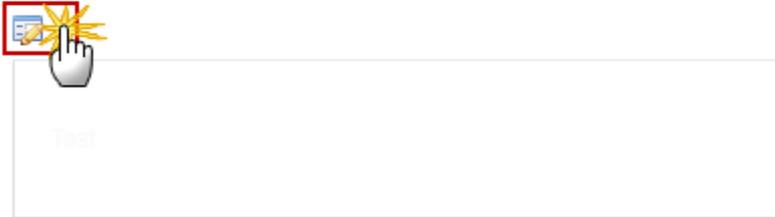
## 17.4 Resources available for establishing and operating the NRN

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

## 17 NATIONAL RURAL NETWORK

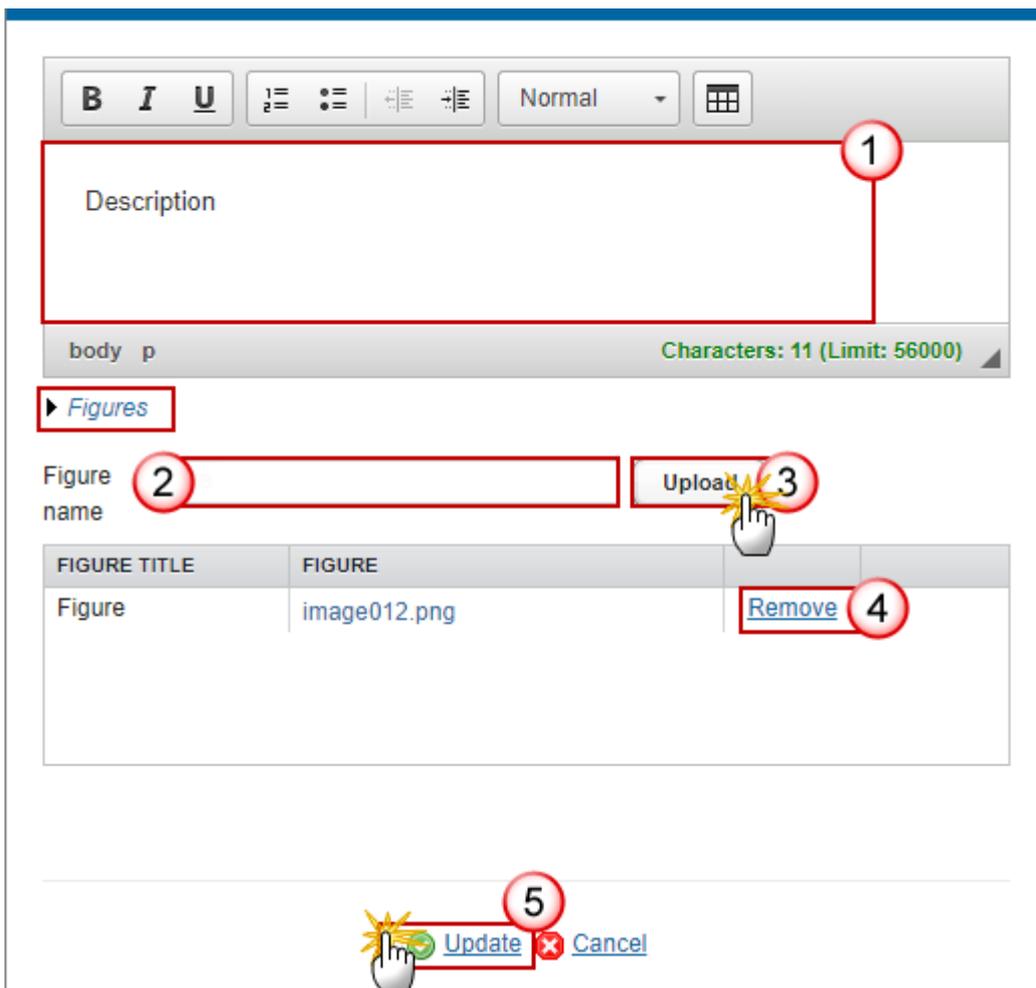
### 17.4 Resources available for establishing and operating the NRN

**Resources available for establishing and operating the NRN** *Max. 3500 characters (approx. 1 pages)*



Text

The Description pop-up window appears:



**B I U**  Normal 

Description

body p Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)

**Figures**

Figure name  **Upload**

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

**Remove**

**Update** **Cancel**

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.

(3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.

(4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.

(5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 18 Ex-ante assessment of verifiability, controllability and error risk

### 18.1 Statement by the Managing Authority and the Paying Agency

*Statement by the Managing Authority and the Paying Agency on the verifiability and controllability of the measures supported under the RDP.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

#### 18 EX-ANTE ASSESSMENT OF VERIFIABILITY, CONTROLLABILITY AND ERROR RISK

##### 18.1 Statement by the Managing Authority and the Paying Agency

*Statement by the Managing Authority and the Paying Agency on the verifiability and controllability of the measures supported under the RDP* *Max 7000  
characters  
(approx. 2  
pages)*



The Description pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a web interface for adding figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with a 'Description' field (1). Below it, a 'Figures' section contains a 'Figure name' input field (2) and an 'Upload' button (3). A table below the input field lists existing figures with a 'Remove' button (4). At the bottom, there is an 'Update' button (5) and a 'Cancel' button.

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 18.2 Statement by the functionally independent body from the authorities responsible

*Statement by the functionally independent body from the authorities responsible for the programme implementation confirming the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations of standard costs, additional costs and income forgone.*

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

## 18 EX-ANTE ASSESSMENT OF VERIFIABILITY, CONTROLLABILITY AND ERROR RISK

### 18.2 Statement by the functionally independent body from the authorities responsible

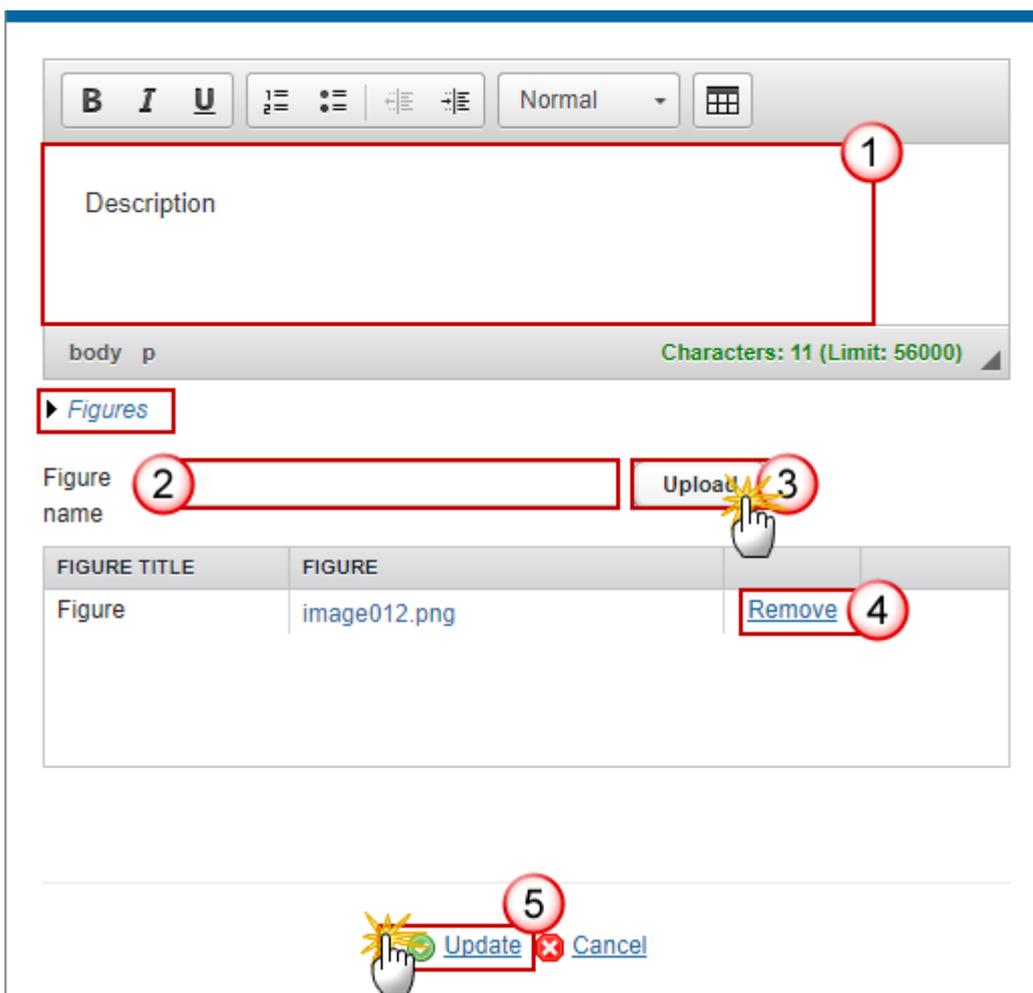
*Statement by the functionally independent body from the authorities responsible for the programme implementation confirming the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations of standard costs, additional costs and income forgone*

Max 7000 characters  
(approx. 2 pages)



Text

The Description pop-up window appears:



The screenshot shows a pop-up window with a rich text editor. The editor has a toolbar with bold (B), italic (I), underline (U), bulleted list, numbered list, decrease indent, and increase indent icons. A dropdown menu is set to 'Normal'. A red box labeled '1' highlights the main text area containing the word 'Description'. Below the text area, it says 'body p' and 'Characters: 11 (Limit: 56000)'. There is a 'Figures' section with a dropdown arrow. Below it is a 'Figure name' label, a text input field labeled '2', and an 'Upload' button labeled '3' with a hand cursor icon. Below the input field is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table has one row with 'Figure' in the first column and 'image012.png' in the second. A 'Remove' button labeled '4' is next to the second column. At the bottom of the window, there are 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons, with a red box labeled '5' highlighting the 'Update' button and a hand cursor icon.

FIGURE TITLE	FIGURE
Figure	image012.png

2. Enter the following information:

(1) Enter the text.

- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 19 Transitional arrangements

### 19.1 Description of the transitional conditions by measure

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the description.

#### 19 TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

##### 19.1 Description of the transitional conditions by measure

*Description of the transitional conditions by measure* Max 14000 characters (approx. 4 pages)



Text

The Description pop-up window appears:

The screenshot shows a web interface for adding figures. At the top, there is a rich text editor with a 'Description' field (marked with a red box and '1'). Below this is a 'Figures' section. It contains a 'Figure name' input field (marked with a red box and '2') and an 'Upload' button (marked with a red box and '3'). Below the input and button is a table with two columns: 'FIGURE TITLE' and 'FIGURE'. The table contains one row with 'Figure' in the title and 'image012.png' in the figure column. A 'Remove' button is located at the end of this row (marked with a red box and '4'). At the bottom of the interface, there are 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons (marked with a red box and '5'). A hand cursor is shown clicking on the 'Upload' and 'Update' buttons.

2. Enter the following information:

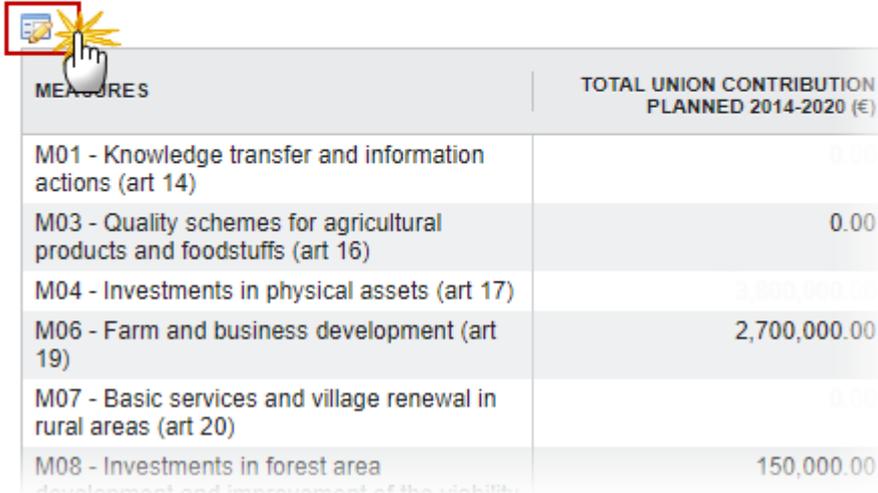
- (1) Enter the text.
- (2) Enter the figure name.
- (3) Click **UPLOAD** to add the figures.
- (4) Click on [Remove](#) to remove the picture.
- (5) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 19.2 Indicative carry-over table

1. Clicking on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to enter the amounts for the total union contribution planned.

## 19 TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

### 19.2 Indicative carry-over table

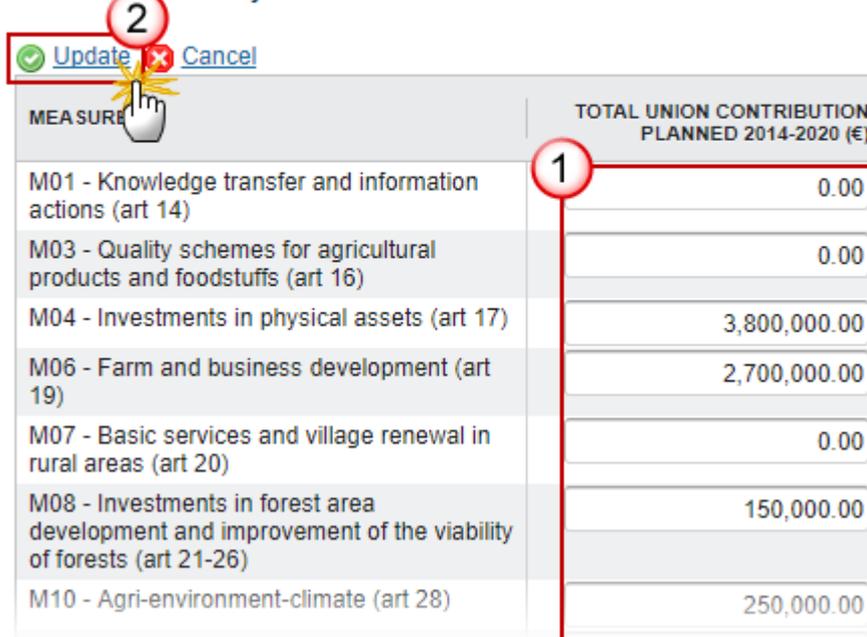


MEASURES	TOTAL UNION CONTRIBUTION PLANNED 2014-2020 (€)
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	0.00
M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (art 16)	0.00
M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)	3,800,000.00
M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)	2,700,000.00
M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas (art 20)	0.00
M08 - Investments in forest area development and improvement of the viability of forests (art 21-26)	150,000.00

The table becomes editable:

## 19 TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

### 19.2 Indicative carry-over table



MEASURE	TOTAL UNION CONTRIBUTION PLANNED 2014-2020 (€)
M01 - Knowledge transfer and information actions (art 14)	0.00
M03 - Quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (art 16)	0.00
M04 - Investments in physical assets (art 17)	3,800,000.00
M06 - Farm and business development (art 19)	2,700,000.00
M07 - Basic services and village renewal in rural areas (art 20)	0.00
M08 - Investments in forest area development and improvement of the viability of forests (art 21-26)	150,000.00
M10 - Agri-environment-climate (art 28)	250,000.00

2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the amounts for all measures (M01 – M20)
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

## 20 Thematic sub-programmes

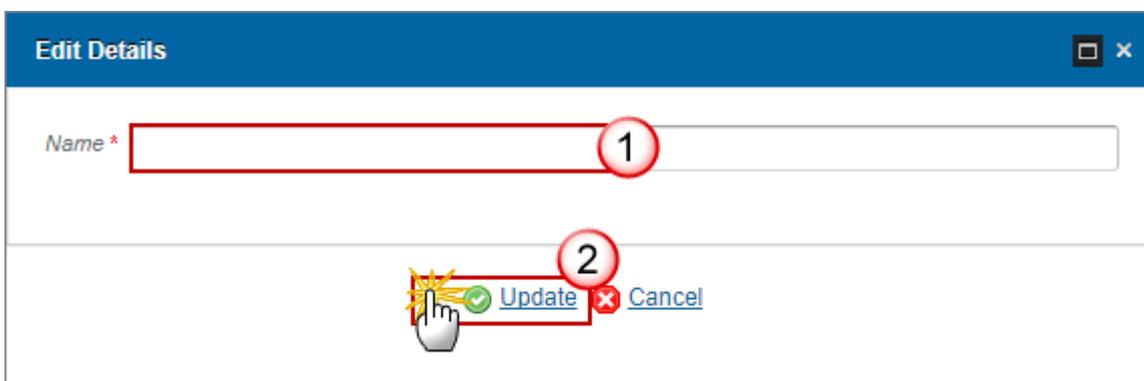
- Clicking on the **ADD** button  will open a pop-up window allowing you to add a new name for a thematic sub-programme.
- Selecting a name row and click on the **EDIT** button  will allow you to modify the name.
- Selecting a row of a previously entered name and click on the **REMOVE** button  to delete the name of the thematic sub-programme.

1. Clicking on the **ADD** button  will allow you to enter the name for the thematic-sub-programmes.

### 20 THEMATIC SUB-PROGRAMMES



The Edit Details pop-up window appears:



2. Enter the following information:

- (1) Enter the name of the thematic sub-programme.
- (2) Click on [Update](#) to save the information.

3. You can upload the documents related to this section from the [General/Documents](#) section:

Please upload the documents related to this section from [General / Documents](#) 

# Validate the Rural Development Programme (RDP)

<b>REMARK</b>	An RDP Programme can be validated only if its status is <b>OPEN</b> or <b>RETURNED FOR MODIFICATION BY MS</b> .
---------------	---

1. Click on the [Validate](#) link to validate the RDP



<b>REMARK</b>	An <b>ERROR</b> will block you from sending the OP. The error(s) should be resolved and the OP must be revalidated. <b>NOTE</b> that a <b>WARNING</b> does not block you from sending the OP.
---------------	---

The system validates the following information:

CODE	VALIDATION RULES	SEVERITY
<b>BUSINESS RULES FOR REGIONAL AND NATIONAL PROGRAMMES</b>		
001	Validate that the mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 2 - Member state and administrative region.	<b>ERROR</b>
002	Validate that the mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 3 - Ex-Ante Evaluation.	<b>ERROR</b>
003	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 4.1 – SWOT.	<b>ERROR</b>
004	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 4.2 -	<b>ERROR</b>

	Identification of needs.	
005	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 5 - Description of strategy.	<b>ERROR</b>
006	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 6.4 - Ex-ante conditionalities / Additional information.	<b>WARNING</b>
007	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 8 - Measures selected.	<b>WARNING</b>
008	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 9 - Evaluation plan.	<b>ERROR</b>
009	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 12 - Additional national financing.	<b>ERROR</b>
010	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 13 - Elements needed for state aid assessment.	<b>ERROR</b>
011	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 14 - Information on complementarity.	<b>WARNING</b>
012	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 15 - Programme implementing arrangements.	<b>ERROR</b>
013	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 16 - Actions taken to involve partners.	<b>ERROR</b>
014	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 17 - National Rural Network.	<b>ERROR</b>
015	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 18 - Ex-ante assessment of verifiability.	<b>ERROR</b>
018	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 19 - Transitional arrangements.	<b>ERROR</b>
019	Validate that some measure sections must be filled in either at the measure level or type of operation level or at both levels.	<b>ERROR</b>
090	Validate that Financial Information in section 10.1 and section 10.3 must be entirely filled.	<b>WARNING</b>
091	Validate that at least one Category of contribution rates (article 59(3)) must be selected in section 10.0.	<b>ERROR</b>
092	Validate that if article '51(2) - Technical Assistance' is selected in section 10.0 than Financial Information for measure 'M20 - Technical Assistance' must should be filled in section 10.3	<b>WARNING</b>

	<i>If Article '51(2) - Technical Assistance' is selected, then financial values 'Total Union contribution planned' for Measure M20 must be filled.</i>	
094	<p>Validate that If article 'TR - Discontinued Measure' is selected in section 10.0 than Financial Information for Discontinued Measures ( M113; M131; M341) must should be filled in section 10.3.</p> <p><i>If Article 'TR - Discontinued Measure' is selected, then financial values 'Applicable EAFRD contribution rate' and 'Total Union contribution planned' for Measure {0} must be filled.</i></p>	<b>WARNING</b>
095	Validate that if article 59(4)(g) is selected in section 10.0 than the 'Applicable EAFRD contribution rate with article 59(4)(g)' must be equal to the 'Applicable EAFRD contribution rate' majored by 10% up to 95%.	<b>WARNING</b>
096	Validate that if article 59(4)(d) is selected in section 10.0 than the Financial Information related to Financial Instrument must should be filled in section 10.3.	<b>WARNING</b>
098	<p>Validate that if articles 59(4)(g) and 59(4)(d) are selected in section 10.0 than in section 10.3, the 'Rate applicable ... with article 59(4)(g)' must be equal to the 'Rate applicable ...' majored by 10% up to 95%.</p> <p><i>'The Rate applicable to financial instruments under MA responsibility with Article 59(4)(g)' for measure '{1}' and article '{0}' has to be equal to the 'The Rate applicable to financial instruments under MA responsibility' majored by 10% up to 95%.</i></p>	<b>WARNING</b>
099	<p>Validate that if Financial Information for a given measure have been filled in section 10, than this measure must be programmed in section 5.2 'Strategy/Measures'.</p> <p><i>If Financial Information for measure {0} have been filled, than the measure must be selected in the Strategy</i></p>	<b>ERROR</b>
100	Validate that if the 'Applicable EAFRD contribution rate' filled in section 10.2 must be comprised between the 'Min' and the 'Max' Applicable EAFRD contribution rate'.	<b>ERROR</b>
101	Validate that the 'Applicable EAFRD contribution rate' filled in section 10.3 must be comprised between the 'Min' and the 'Max' Applicable EAFRD contribution rate'	<b>WARNING</b>
102	<p>Validate that the 'Total Union contribution planned' filled in section 10.3 must be superior or equal to 0.</p> <p><i>Total Union Contribution for measure '{0}' and focus area '{1}' for '{2}' has to be equal or greater than zero</i></p>	<b>ERROR</b>

106	Validate that the 'Total EAFRD contribution' filled in section 10.1 must be equal to the sum 'Total Union contribution planned' of all measures filled in section 10.3.	<b>ERROR</b>
107	Validate that the sum of 'Total Union contribution planned' filled in section 10.3 must be superior or equal to 0.	<b>ERROR</b>
108	Validate that the 'Rate applicable to Financial Instrument under MA responsibility' filled in section 10.3 must be comprised between the 'Min' and the 'Max' Applicable EAFRD contribution rate' for Financial Instrument.	<b>WARNING</b>
109	Validate that the 'Financial Instruments indicative EAFRD amount' filled in section 10.3 must be superior or equal to zero.	<b>WARNING</b>
111	Validate that the 'Financial instruments indicative EAFRD amount' filled in section 10.3 must be lower or equal than the 'Total Union contribution planned' filled in section 10.3	<b>ERROR</b>
114	Validate that for each year, the performance reserve should be equal to 6% of 'Total Annual EAFRD contribution' filled in section 10.1 (contribution, Reg 73/2009; Art 59(4)(e); excluded)	<b>WARNING</b>
115	Validate that article 59(6) At least 30 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the rural development programme shall be reserved for measures under the following Articles: Article 17 for environment and climate related investments; Articles 21, 28, 29 and 30, with the exception of Water Framework Directive related payments; and Articles 31, 32 and 34.	<b>WARNING</b>
116	Validate that the sum of 'Total EAFRD contribution' filled in section 10.1 by country must be lower or equal than the MFF country envelop.	<b>ERROR</b>
117	Validate that the sum of 'Total EAFRD contribution' filled in section 10.1 by country must be lower or equal than the MFF country envelop even if the programme allocation for this year = 0.	<b>WARNING</b>
120	Validate that the sum of 'Total EAFRD contribution' for COVID measure M21 in section 10.3 is lower or equal to 2% of the 'Total EAFRD contribution' of the overall RDP.	<b>ERROR</b>
122	Validate that the 'Total contribution' filled in section 10.1 for EURI is equal to the sum 'Total Union contribution planned' for EURI of all measures filled in section 10.3	<b>ERROR</b>
124	Validate that the sum of 'Total Union contribution planned' filled in section 10.3 for EURI is superior or equal to 0	<b>ERROR</b>
128	Validate that the sum of the 'Total EURI contribution' filled in section 10.1	<b>ERROR</b>

	by country is lower or equal than the EURI MFF country	
130	Validate that EURI contribution are provided only for 2021 and 2022 in the Annual Financing Plan 10.1	<b>ERROR</b>
140	Validate that EURI (article 59(4)(ea) is not ticked for UK RDP	<b>ERROR</b>
151	Validate that the totals and performance reserve of the Annual Financing Plan table of section 10.1 did not change compared to the previous adopted RDP	<b>ERROR</b>
160	Validate that the 'Total 2014-2022' per each type of region (and for also for 59(4)(f);59(4)(e);73/2009) filled in section 10.1 is equal to the sum 'Total Union contribution planned' of all measures per each type of region; (or 59(4)(f);59(4)(e);73/2009) filled in section 10.3	<b>WARNING</b>
162	Validate that technical assistance (M20-EAFRD) is equal or lower than 4% (5% for Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Slovenia, Slovakia, Sweden) of Total EAFRD contribution	<b>ERROR</b>
164	Validate that technical assistance (M20-EURI) is equal or lower than 4% (5% for Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Slovenia, Slovakia, Sweden) of Total EURI contribution	<b>ERROR</b>
166	Validate that at least 5% (2.5% for Croatia and also other 5 RDP exceptions) of Total 2014-2022 EAFRD contribution except transfers from first pillar in 2021 and 2022 is reserved for Leader (M19)	<b>ERROR</b>
168	Validate that 'Overall share of EAFRD contribution to Art 59(6)' should be equal or higher to the 'Overall share of EAFRD contribution to Art 59(6)' of the previously approved RDP version	<b>ERROR</b>
169	Validate that at least 37% of the total EURI contribution to the rural development programme is reserved for measures under the following Articles: Article 17 for environment and climate related investments; Articles 21, 28, 29 and 30, with the exception of Water Framework Directive related payments; and Articles 31, 32 and 34, (= Article 59(6)); Article 33 and Article 59(5).	<b>ERROR</b>
170	Validate that 'Overall share of EURI contribution to Art 59(6)' should be equal or higher to the 'Overall share of EURI contribution to Art 59(6)' of the previously approved RDP version.	<b>WARNING</b>
172	Validate that at least 55% of the total EURI contribution to the Rural Development Programme is reserved for measures under the following Articles: Articles 17; 19; 20 and 35	<b>WARNING</b>

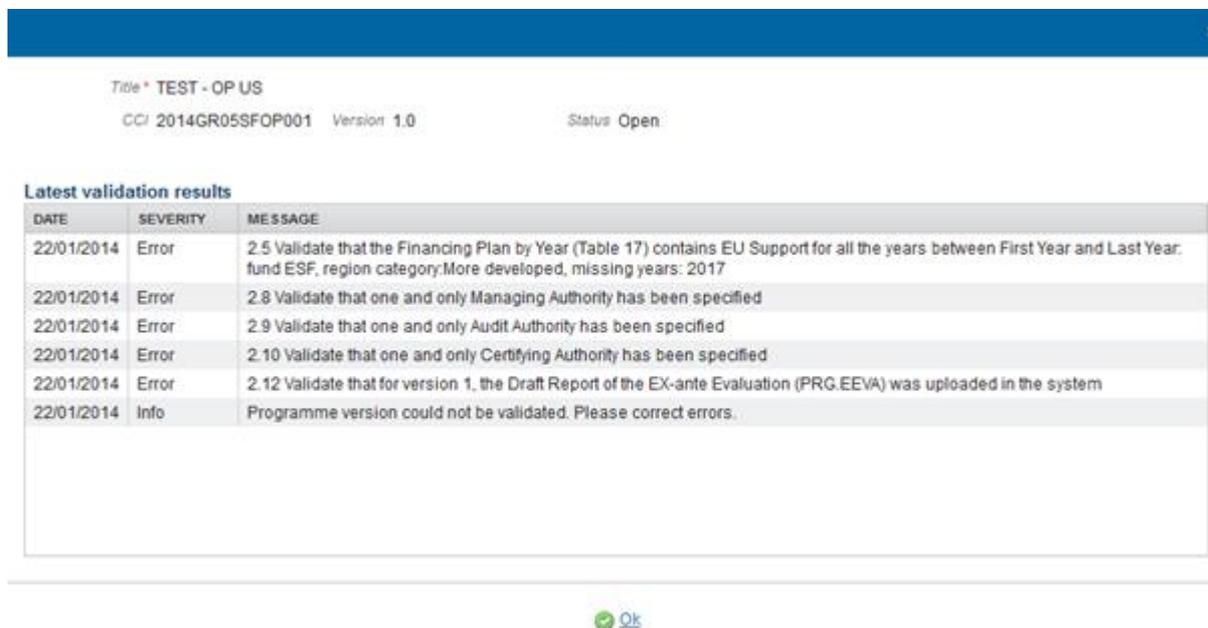
174	Validate if exceptions to 55% (RDRP_172) or to no regression rule (RDRP_170) are allowed	<b>WARNING</b>
176	Validate exceptions no regression rule (RDP_170) to the extent necessary to comply with 55% rule (RDRP_172)	<b>WARNING</b>
178	Validate exceptions 55% rule (RDRP_172) to the extent necessary to comply with no regression rule (RDRP_170)	<b>WARNING</b>
200	Validate that measure M10 (article 28) must be programmed in section 5.2 'Strategy/Measures'.	<b>WARNING</b>
201	Validate that measure M19 (LEADER) can only be programmed under Focus Area 6B.	<b>WARNING</b>
202	Validate that at least four priorities shall be addressed by each programme (Article 5 EAFRD).	<b>ERROR</b>
203	Validate that at least 1 priority shall be addressed by a national programme (Article 5 EAFRD).	<b>ERROR</b>
300	Validate that all the values of the output indicators of section 11 can't be empty.	<b>ERROR</b>
301	Validate that all the values of the result indicators of section 11 can't be empty .	<b>ERROR</b>
302	Validate that persisted indicators values are not correctly computed.	<b>WARNING</b>
401	Validate that in the Performance Indicators table of section 7, 'Milestone 2018 % (C)' should be between 0 and 100%.	<b>WARNING</b>
402	Validate that in the Performance Indicators table of section 7, 'Adjustment top ups (B)' must be lower than 'Target 2023 (A)'.	<b>ERROR</b>
404	Validate that the Performance Reserve table 7.3 of section 7 is "frozen", presenting the reserve amounts as they have been allocated to the programme during the performance review (in last adopted RDP).	<b>ERROR</b>
500	Validate that the ex-ante evaluation report must be attached to version 1 of the programme (section 'General/Documents').	<b>ERROR</b>
501	Validate that at least one official in charge of the Member State should exist.	<b>WARNING</b>
502	Validate that all integral documents must have at least one attachment.	<b>ERROR</b>
503	Validate that at least one type of Amendment R.1305/2013 must be selected.	<b>ERROR</b>

504	<p>Validate that at least one type of Amendment Description must be created.</p> <p><i>This rule only applies for programme version &gt;1</i></p>	<b>ERROR</b>
601	Validate that at least one type of operation must be created in each of the selected measure.	<b>ERROR</b>
701	Validate that one and only one Managing authority must be defined in section 15.1.1	<b>ERROR</b>
702	Validate that one and only one Accredited paying agency must be defined in section 15.1.1	<b>ERROR</b>
703	Validate that one and only one Certification body must be defined in section 15.1.1	<b>ERROR</b>
704	Validate that If a MS has more than one programme, One and only one Coordinating body must be defined in section 15.1.1	<b>WARNING</b>
<b>BUSINESS RULES FOR NATIONAL FRAMEWORK</b>		
001	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 2 - Member state and administrative region.	<b>ERROR</b>
007	Validate that the mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 5 – Measure selected.	<b>WARNING</b>
009	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 6 - Additional national financing.	<b>ERROR</b>
010	Validate that mandatory rich text fields are not empty in section 7 - Elements needed for state aid assessment.	<b>ERROR</b>
019	Validate that some measure sections must be filled in either at the measure level or type of operation level or at both levels.	<b>ERROR</b>
200	Validate that measure 10 must be selected.	<b>WARNING</b>
502	Validate that all integral documents must have at least one attachment.	<b>ERROR</b>
503	Validate that At least one type of Amendment R.1305/2013 must be selected.	<b>ERROR</b>
504	<p>Validate that at least one type of Amendment Description must be created.</p> <p><i>Section General/Amendment/Amendment description , at least one Amendment description must be created</i></p>	<b>ERROR</b>

505	<p>Validate that at least one type of Amendment Description must be created.</p> <p><i>Section General/Amendment/Amendment description: All text boxes of amendment description "{0}" must be filled</i></p>	<b>ERROR</b>
601	<p>Validate that at least one type of operation must be created in each of the selected measure.</p>	<b>ERROR</b>
<b>BUSINESS RULES FOR NATIONAL RURAL NETWORK PROGRAMME</b>		
116	<p>Validate that the sum of 'Total EAFRD contribution' filled in section 10.1 by country must be lower or equal than the MMF country envelop.</p>	<b>ERROR</b>
117	<p>Validate that the sum of 'Total EAFRD contribution' filled in section 10.1 by country must be lower or equal than the MFF country envelop even if the programme allocation for this year = 0.</p>	<b>WARNING</b>
502	<p>Validate that all integral documents must have at least one attachment.</p>	<b>ERROR</b>
503	<p>Validate that at least one type of Amendment R.1305/2013 must be selected.</p>	<b>ERROR</b>
504	<p>Validate that at least one type of Amendment Description must be created.</p> <p><i>Section General/Amendment/Amendment description , at least one Amendment description must be created</i></p>	<b>ERROR</b>
505	<p>Validate that at least one type of Amendment Description must be created.</p> <p>This rule only apply for programme version &gt;1</p> <p><i>Section General/Amendment/Amendment description: All text boxes of amendment description "{0}" must be filled</i></p>	<b>ERROR</b>
701	<p>Validate that one and only one Managing authority must be defined in section 6.1.1</p>	<b>ERROR</b>
702	<p>Validate that one and only one Accredited paying agency must be defined in section 6.1.1</p>	<b>ERROR</b>
703	<p>Validate that one and only one Certification body must be defined in section 6.1.1</p>	<b>ERROR</b>
704	<p>Validate that if a MS has more than one programme, One and only one Coordinating body must be defined in section 6.1.1</p>	<b>ERROR</b>

After all errors have been resolved the status of the RDP becomes 'READY TO SEND'.

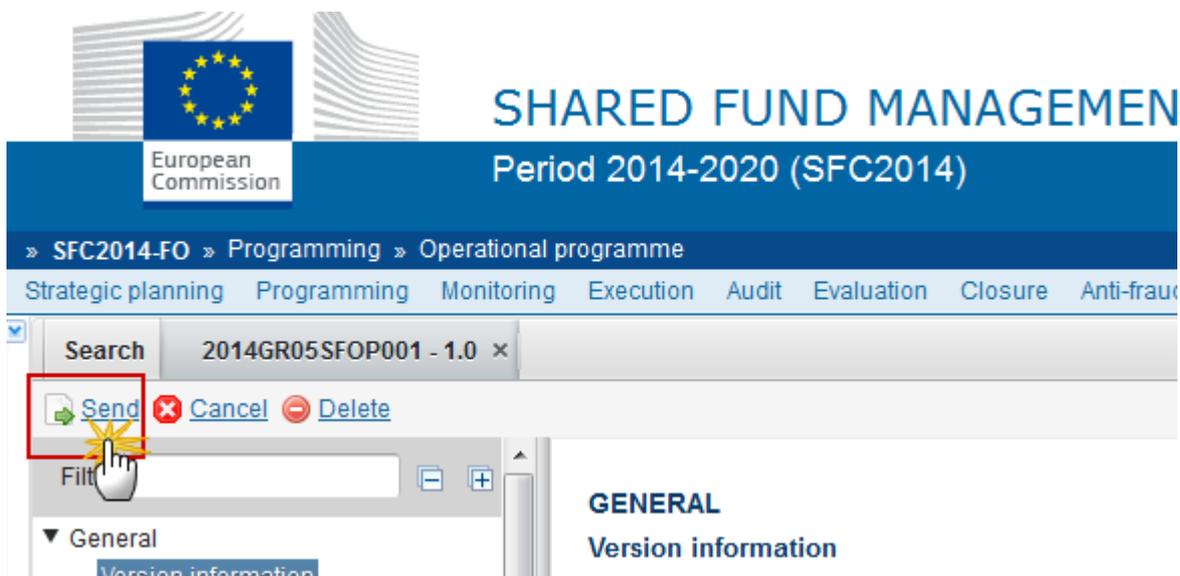
An example of a validation window



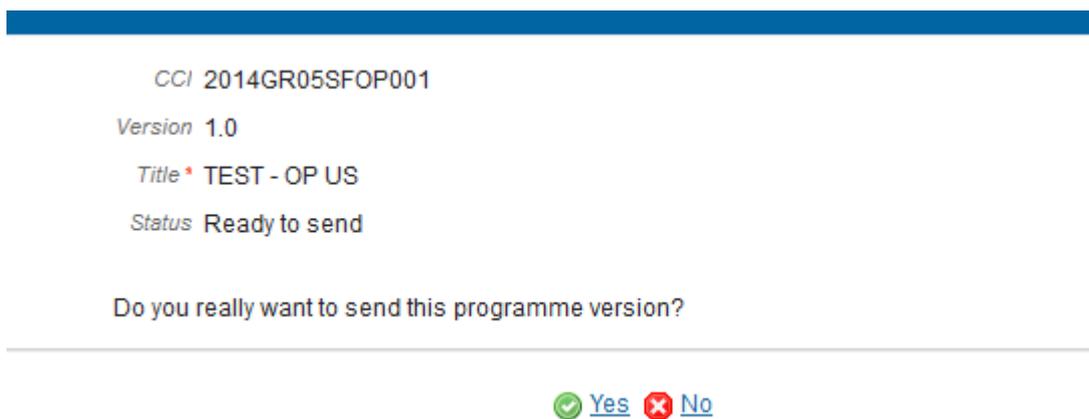
## Send a Rural Development Programme (RDP)

<b>REMARK</b>	<p>An RDP Programme can be send only if its status is <b>READY TO SEND</b>, <b>SENT</b> or <b>RETURNED FOR MODIFICATIONS BY MS</b>.</p> <p>For web users, "<b>the 4 eye principle</b>" must be respected. Therefore, the user sending must be different from the user who last validated.</p> <p>The <b>Sending</b> of information by a Member State to the Commission should be <b>electronically signed in accordance with Directive 1999/93/EC</b>. Sending of the different objects is generating a snapshot document and after the sending an acknowledge document is generated by the European Commission.</p>
---------------	--

1. Click on the [Send](#) link to send the RDP.



The system will ask you to confirm the send action:



2. Click on [Yes](#) to confirm. → The status of the RDP become '**SENT**' or click on [No](#) to return to the RDP → The status of the RDP is still '**READY TO SEND**'.

The Sending of information by a Member State to the Commission should be electronically signed in accordance with **Directive 1999/93/EC**.

Sending of the different objects is generating a snapshot document and after the sending an acknowledge document is generated by the European Commission.

This acknowledge document is signed but the Member State was not signing the snapshot document. The EU Login now provides a functionality of signing without forcing the user to have a certificate. The action to sign will only be triggered when sending to the European Commission.

Enter your SFC2014 Password and click on the 'Sign' button.

## Delete the Rural Development Programme (RDP)

**REMARK**

An RDP can be deleted only if its status is **OPEN**, **READY TO SEND** or **RETURNED FOR MODIFICATION BY MS** and has never been sent to the Commission before and has no sent documents attached.

1. Click on the [Delete](#) link to remove the RDP from the system.



The system will ask you to confirm the delete action:

CCI 2014GR05M3OP001

Version 1.0

Title \* test - erdf+esf+cf

Status Open

Do you really want to delete this programme version ?

---

[Yes](#)  [No](#)

2. Click on [Yes](#) to confirm. → The RDP is physically deleted. All data of this RDP are lost.  
Click on [No](#) to return to the RDP → The status of the RDP doesn't change.

## Cancel a Rural Development Programme (RDP)

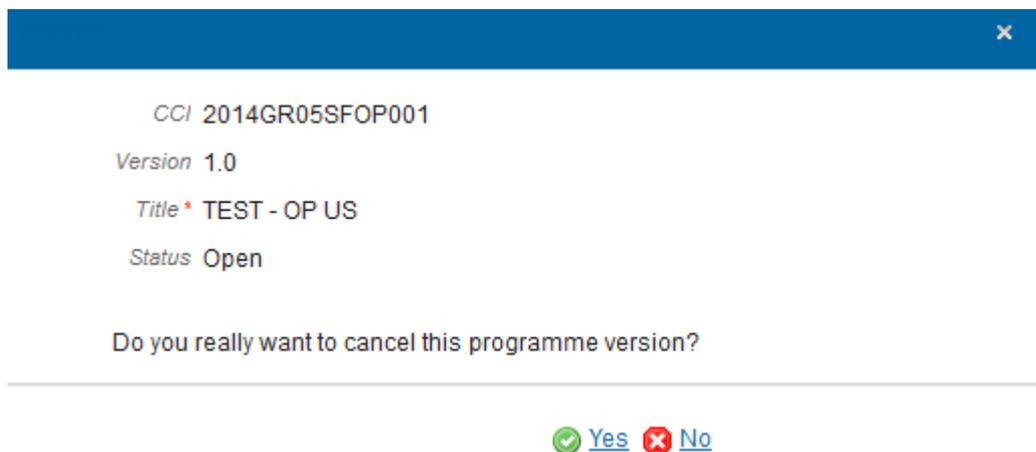
**REMARK**

A RDP can be cancelled only if its status is 'OPEN', 'READY TO SEND' or 'RETURNED FOR MODIFICATION BY MS' and has never been adopted by the Commission before.

1. Click on the [Cancel](#) link to remove the RDP from the system.



The system will ask you to confirm the cancel action:

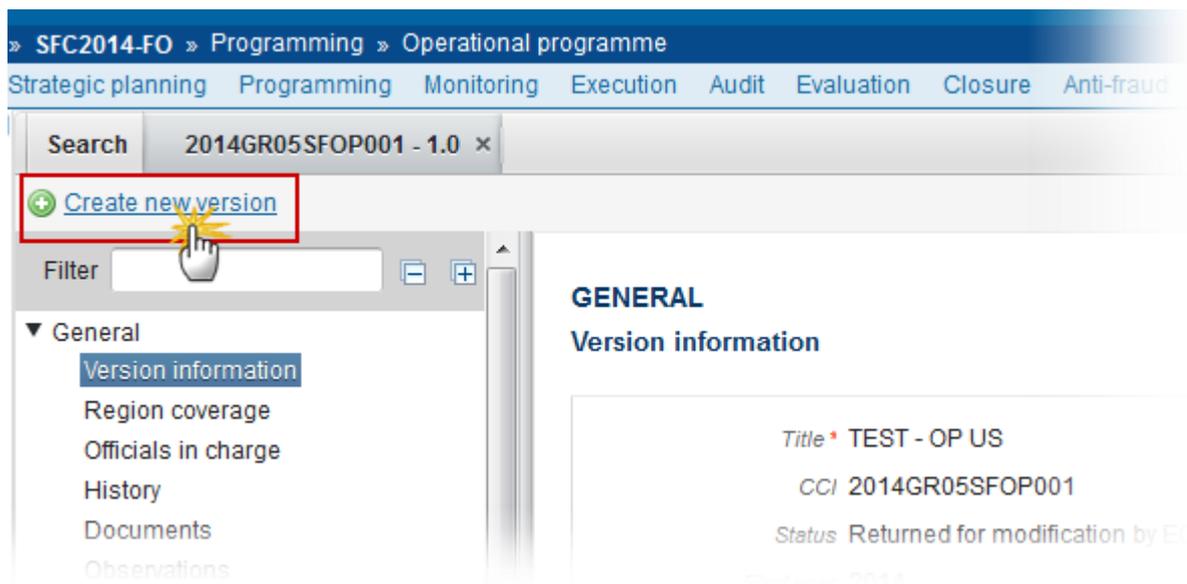


2. Click on [Yes](#) to confirm. → The status of the RDP becomes 'CANCELLED'. Data of this RDP version are not lost. It is still possible to create a new version based on a 'CANCELLED' version. It is not possible to send a 'CANCELLED' version or click on [No](#) to return to the RDP → The status of the RDP doesn't change.

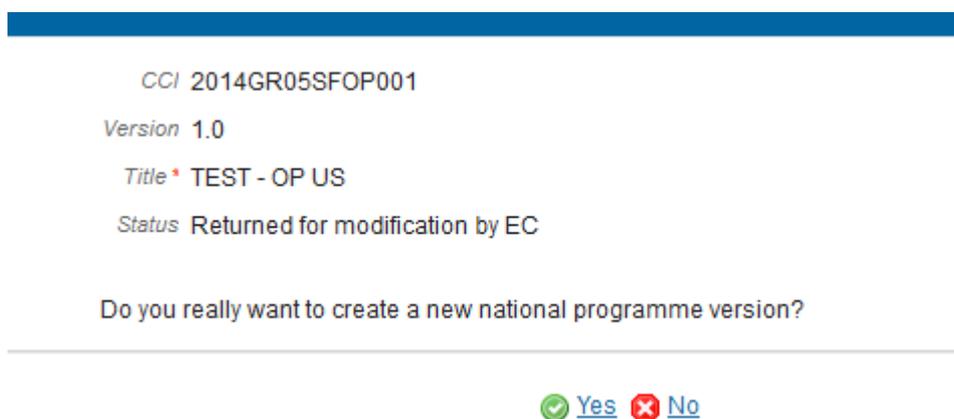
# Create a new version of a Rural Development Programme (RDP)

<b>REMARK</b>	A New Version of the RDP can only be created when the current RDP version status is, <b>Returned for modification by EC, Cancelled, Sent to EC or Adopted by EC.</b> It is a must to have the role of <b>MS Managing Authority</b> Update.
---------------	---

1. Click on the [Create new version](#) link to create a new version of the RDP



The system will ask you to confirm the create a new version action:



2. Click on [Yes](#) to confirm.
- If the status of previous RDP version was '**ADOPTED BY EC/MS**' then the new RDP version has its first version digit incremented (+1).

→ If the status of previous RDP version was '**CANCELLED**' or '**SENT TO EC**' or '**RETURNED FOR MODIFICATION BY EC**'.

then new RDP version has its second digit incremented (+1).

Click on [No](#) to return to the RDP

→ The status and the version of the RDP doesn't change.

<b>REMARK</b>	<p>You have the possibility to prepare a new RDP version (for instance 1.1) while the previous one (1.0) is submitted to EC.</p> <p>However, you can't send this new version to the EC until the previous one is 'Returned for modification by EC' or 'Adopted'.</p> <p>If the previous one 1.0 is '<b>Returned fo modification by EC</b>', then you can send this prepared version 1.1.</p> <p>If the previous one 1.0 is '<b>Adopted</b>', then you have to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) Cancel version 1.1</li><li>2) Create new version 2.0 based on either 1.1 or on 1.0 (by opening the desired version and by clicking on 'Create new version').</li></ol>
---------------	--